

User manual



RAy2 Microwave Link

fw 1.2.x.x 7/29/2014 version 1.3

RACOM s.r.o. • Mirova 1283 • 592 31 Nove Mesto na Morave • Czech Republic Tel.: +420 565 659 511 • Fax: +420 565 659 512 • E-mail: racom@racom.eu

Table of Contents

Important Notice	
Quick Start Guide	
List of documentation	7
1. RAy2 – Microwave Link	8
2. Implementation Notes	10
2.1. Link calculation	
2.2. Example of microwave link design	16
3. Product	19
3.1. Installation	20
3.2. Connectors	20
3.3. Power supply	21
3.4. Status LEDs	22
3.5. Technical parameters	22
3.6. Dimensions	
3.7. Ordering codes	24
4. Accessories	25
4.1. Overview	25
4.2. Details	27
5. Step-by-step Guide	32
5.1. Service access	33
5.2. Basic link configuration	36
5.3. Link test	36
6. Installation	38
6.1. Line of sight test	38
6.2. Antenna mounting	38
6.3. Connectors	46
6.4. Grounding	48
6.5. Start up	53
7. Configuration	57
7.1. Introduction	57
7.2. Status bar	58
7.3. Status	60
7.4. Link settings	63
7.5. Switch settings	72
7.6. Tools	94
7.7. Help	110
8. Command Line Interface	113
8.1. Connection via CLI	113
8.2. Working with CLI	114
8.3. Configuration with CLI	116
9. Troubleshooting	118
10. Technical parameters	120
10.1. General parameters	120
10.2. Nominal frequency tables description	126
10.3. RAy2-10 parameters	127
10.4. RAy2-11 A,B parameters	
10.5. RAy2-11 C,D parameters	154
10.6. RAy2-17 parameters	160
10.7. RAy2-24 parameters	170
11. Safety, environment, licensing	186
11.1. Frequency	186

11.2. RoHS and WEEE compliance11.3. Conditions of Liability for Defects and Instructions for Safe Operation of Equipment	186
11.4. Important Notifications	
11.5. Warranty 11.6. Declaration of Conformity	
11.7. Country of Origin Declaration	
A. Antenna dimensions	
B. Rain zone map	194
C. IP address in the PC	
D. SSH key generation	199
E. Https certificate	201
F. Ethernet switch functional diagram	202
Index	203
G. Revision History	205

Important Notice

Copyright

© 2014 RACOM. All rights reserved.

Products offered may contain software proprietary to RACOM s. r. o. (further referred to under the abbreviated name RACOM). The offer of supply of these products and services does not include or infer any transfer of ownership. No part of the documentation or information supplied may be divulged to any third party without the express written consent of RACOM.

Disclaimer

Although every precaution has been taken in preparing this information, RACOM assumes no liability for errors and omissions, or any damages resulting from the use of this information. This document or the equipment may be modified without notice, in the interests of improving the product.

Trademark

All trademarks and product names are the property of their respective owners.

Important Notice

- Due to the nature of wireless communications, transmission and reception of data can never be guaranteed. Data may be delayed, corrupted (i.e., have errors), or be totally lost. Significant delays or losses of data are rare when wireless devices such as the RAy2 are used in an appropriate manner within a well-constructed network. RAy2 should not be used in situations where failure to transmit or receive data could result in damage of any kind to the user or any other party, including but not limited to personal injury, death, or loss of property. RACOM accepts no liability for damages of any kind resulting from delays or errors in data transmitted or received using RAy2, or for the failure of RAy2 to transmit or receive such data.
- Under no circumstances is RACOM or any other company or person responsible for incidental, accidental or related damage arising as a result of the use of this product. RACOM does not provide the user with any form of guarantee containing assurance of the suitability and applicability for its application.
- RACOM products are not developed, designed or tested for use in applications which may directly
 affect health and/or life functions of humans or animals, nor to be a component of similarly important
 systems, and RACOM does not provide any guarantee when company products are used in such
 applications.

Quick Start Guide

- The default addresses of the RAy2 units are:
 - 192.168.169.169/24 unit labeled L
 - 192.168.169.170/24 unit labeled U
- On your PC set up a similar address with the same mask, e.g. 192.168.169.180/24.
 - To configure your PC's address in Windows XP do the following: *Start Settings Network Connections*: *Change properties of this connection – Internet Network Protocol (TCP/IP) – Properties – Use the following IP address –* input 192.168.169.180 and use the mask 255.255.255.0. Click OK twice.
- Connect both RAy2 units to a PoE source and connect to a PC via PoE for configuration, see figure Link Configuration below.
- Input the address of the connected RAy2 unit into the address field of your internet browser (such as Mozilla Firefox), e.g. 198.168.169.169. Login as *admin* with password *admin*.
- Status menu provides information on connection.
- Link settings Radio menu enables you to change the parameters of the radio and ethernet channel, Link settings – Service access – Users menu lets you change login parameters.
- Continue as suggested by the Step-by-step Guide.



Fig. 1: Link Configuration

List of documentation

User manuals

- Microwave Link RAy2 this document . User manual RAy2-10, RAy2-11, RAy2-17, RAy2-24
- Microwave Link RAy11, 17, 24¹ User manual RAv11, RAv17, RAv24
- Microwave Link RAy10² User manual RAy10

Datasheets

- RAy2 Datasheet³
- RAy Datasheet⁴
- **RAy SCADA Backbone**⁵

Application notes

RAy - Application notes⁶

Contents of the box

- 2 pc RAy2
- 2 pc Cable bushing set, connectors
- 1 pc Grease marked "SILIKONOVE MAZIVO"

¹ http://www.racom.eu/eng/products/m/ray17/index.html ² http://www.racom.eu/eng/products/m/ray/index.html

³ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/00 letaky/datasheet RAY2 en.pdf

⁴ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/00_letaky/datasheet_RAY_en.pdf

⁵ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/00_letaky/leaflet_RAY_scada_en.pdf

⁶ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/cz/01_ray/RAy-AppNote-en.pdf

1. RAy2 – Microwave Link

The microwave link RAy2 is designed as a high-speed point-to-point wireless bridge for data transmission under the latest requirements of modern wireless transmission equipment. It is built on a platform with a modern component base.

RAy2 works with an ethernet interface and can be used in backhaul networks as well as a last-mile terminal. The design of microwave link RAy2 reflects effort on meeting the strictest criteria of ETSI standards, particularly for durability against interference, high receiver sensitivity and high output power to achieve maximum link distance. The native gigabit Ethernet interface is able to cope with full speed user data throughput at low latency. High availability of the link (up to 99.999%) is able to be achieved using hitless Adaptive coding and modulation.

The link properties can be summarised as:

- High data throughput
- Spectrum effeciency
- Robustness
- Security cofiguration via http, https, ssh
- User friendly interface, advanced diagnostics

Key technical features

		Lower band	Upper band			
Frequency	RAy2-10-A	10.30 – 10.42 GHz	10.47 – 10.59 GHz			
range	RAy2-10-B	10.125 – 10.325 GHz	10.475 – 10.675 GHz			
	RAy2-11-A ¹⁾	10.700 – 10.965 GHz	11.199 – 11.455 GHz			
	RAy2-11-B	10.945 – 11.205 GHz	11.435 – 11.700 GHz			
	RAy2-11-C	10.5005 – 10.5425 GHz	10.5915 – 10.6335 GHz			
	RAy2-11-D	10.5425 – 10.5845 GHz	10.6335 – 10.6755 GHz			
	RAy2-17	17.10 – 17.30 GHz				
	RAy2-24	24.00 – 24.25 GHz				
	Modulation	QPSK, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256 QAM	fixed or ACM			
Channel spacing		1.75, 3.5, 7, 14, 20, 28, 30, 40, 56 MHz ²⁾				
User data rate		user data rate up to 360 Mbps ²⁾				
Forward Error	Correction	LDPC				
User interface	RJ45	1 Gb Eth. (10/100/1000) (IEEE 80 recommended cable S/FTP CAT7	02.3ac 1000BASE-T) , MTU 10240 B, ,			
	SFP	1000Base-SX / 1000Base-LX, M power consumption max. 1 W	TU 10240 B, user exchangable SFP,			
Power	PoE	40 - 60 VDC, IEEE 802.3at up to	100 m			
	DC	20 – 60 VDC, floating				
Mechanical de	esign	FOD (full outdoor)				
Security		configuration via https, ssh				

¹⁾ RAy2-11 not available yet

²⁾ Detailed Channel spacing and User data rate see Technical parameters.

Standards

Radio parameters	RAy2-10	ETSI EN 302 217-2-2 V1.3.1
	RAy2-17 RAy2-24	ETSI EN 300 440-2 V 1.4.1 ETSI EN 300 440-2 V 1.4.1
EMC		ETSI EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 (2008-04), ETSI EN 301 489 -17 V1.3.2 (2008-04)
Electrical safety		EN 60 950-1: 2004



Note

Operation of the RAy2-xx is described in this user manual. Operation of the RAy11, RAy17 and RAy24 is described in User Manual RAy11,17,24¹. Operation of the RAy10 is described in the RAy10 User Manual².

¹ http://www.racom.eu/eng/products/m/ray17/index.html ² http://www.racom.eu/eng/products/m/ray/index.html

2. Implementation Notes

2.1. Link calculation

Before a microwave link can be installed, an analysis and calculation of the microwave link must be made first. The analysis should take place before the site survey itself to get a clear idea about the dimensions of the antennas. The analysis consists of the following steps:

- Free space loss calculation
- Link budget calculation
- Rain attenuation
- Multipath fading
- Fade margin
- Fresnel zones calculation

This chapter explains the individual steps and an example of link design is given at the end.

NOTE - For quick reference you can use the calculator on www.racom.eu¹

2.1.1. Free space loss calculation

As the electromagnetic waves travel through open space they are attenuated. This attenuation is described as Free-space Loss. The loss depends on the distance travelled by signal and its frequency. Longer distance and higher frequency both mean greater attenuation. Free-space loss can be calculated thus:

 $FSL = 32.44 + 20\log f + 20\log D$

Where:

- FSL free-space loss (dB)
- f frequency of the emitted signal (MHz)
- *D* length of the link (km)

2.1.2. Link budget calculation

The goal is to design a link producing a received signal stronger than the receiver's sensitivity at the required BER (typically 10^{-6}). Since every radio signal in earth atmosphere is subject to fading, some difference between received signal level under normal circumstances and receiver sensitivity is needed to serve as a fade margin. The minimum value of fade margin can be calculated from the requirement for link availability (e.g. 99.999% of the time). The required margin depends on the length of the link as well as other factors such as rain attenuation, diffraction and multipath propagation.

If we ignore the additional loss along the path, the received signal strength can be calculated using the formula for signal propagation in free space as follows:

$$P_R = P_T + G_T + G_R - FSL$$

Where

¹ http://www.racom.eu/eng/products/microwave-link.html#calculation

- P_R received power level (dBm)
- P_T transmitted power (dBm)
- G_T transmitting antenna gain (dBi)
- G_R receiving antenna gain (dBi)
- FSL free space loss (dB)

P_R must be:

 $P_R > P_S$

Where:

P_S receiver sensitivity (dBm)

The receiver's sensitivity defines the minimum level of the received signal at which the receiver is able to process the signal without losses or affecting the transmitted data (for BER better then 10^{-6}).

2.1.3. Fade margin

Determining sufficient fade margin is the most important step in microwave link design. If the margin is too small, the link will be unstable – as a result, sufficient availability of the link or quality of the provided services cannot be guaranteed. On the other hand, unnecessarily large margin makes the link more expensive (higher performance, larger and more expensive antennas) and increases the cost of creating the microwave link.

The following paragraphs describe the two most significant types of signal strength loss – rain and multipath attenuation, which are the most frequent along with free space loss. Mutual relation between rain and multipath attenuation rules out the possibility that the link could be affected by both types of attenuation at the same time – **these types of attenuation do not add up**. To determine the fade margin it is necessary to calculate both rain and multipath attenuation. The larger of the two types of attenuation determines the value of fade margin. In areas with high precipitation, rain attenuation can be expected to be more prominent. By contrast, links located in drier climates and little inclination, will suffer more from multipath attenuation.

2.1.4. Rain attenuation

For frequencies of about 10 GHz rain attenuation starts to become increasingly effective. Precipitation is not identical in all areas which is why ITU released a recommendation Rec. ITU-R PN.837-1 for splitting the world into 15 regions according to precipitation intensity see Fig. 2.1, for more detail Appendix B, *Rain zone map*. In the areas with higher precipitation greater rain attenuation must be expected and a greater signal fade margin must be established; see the calculation of link availability.

The following properties are inherent to rain attenuation:

- · It increases exponentially with rain intensity
- It becomes significantly larger as the distance travelled increases (>10 Km)
- Horizontal polarization causes greater rain attenuation than vertical polarization
- Rain outage increases dramatically with frequency and path length



Fig. 2.1: Rain zone map, based on Rec.ITU-R PN.837-1

Rain attenuation can be calculated using ITU-R outage model, which consists of the following:

Obtain the rain rate $R_{0.01}$ exceeded for 0.01 per cent of the time (with an integration time of 1 min). $R_{0.01}$ values are defined for 15 rain zones and different time percentages and they are given in ITU-R Recommendation P.837.

Percentage of time (%)	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	J	к	L	м	N	Ρ	Q
1.0	<0.1	0.5	0.7	2.1	0.6	1.7	3	2	8	15	2	4	5	12	14
0.3	0.8	2	2.8	4.5	2.4	4.5	7	4	13	42	7	11	15	34	49
0.1	2	3	5	8	6	8	12	10	20	12	15	22	35	65	72
0.03	5	6	9	13	12	15	20	18	28	23	33	40	65	105	96
0.01	8	12	15	19	22	28	30	32	35	42	60	63	95	145	115
0.003	14	21	26	29	41	54	45	55	45	70	105	95	140	200	142
0.001	22	32	42	42	70	78	65	83	55	100	150	120	180	250	170

Tab. 2.1: Rain rate R (mm/h) ITU-R P.837

Compute specific attenuation γ_R (dB/km) for the frequency, polarization, specific rain rate using ITU-R recommendation P.838. Rain attenuation for rain rate $\gamma_{R_{0.01}}$ can be calculated as follows:

$$\gamma_{R_{0.01}} = k_{h,v} \cdot R_{0.01}^{\alpha_{h,v}}$$

where:

 $k_{h,v}$, $\alpha_{h,v}$ constants for horizontal and vertical polarization. Constants are slightly different for each polarization, see next table according to ITU-R P.838

Tab. 2.2: Constants k, α for horizontal and vertical polarization at 10, 11, 17 and 24 GHz

	k _h	α _h	k _v	αν
10 GHz	0.01	1.26	0.01	1.22
11 GHz	0.02	1.21	0.02	1.16
17 GHz	0.06	1.09	0.07	1.01
24 GHz	0.14	1.01	0.14	0.96



Fig. 2.2: Attenuation for 10 GHz, polarization H, V







GH

Rain zone

F

KLMNP

0

I

Fig. 2.3: Attenuation for 11 GHz, polarization H, V

0

BCDE



Fig. 2.5: Attenuation for 24 GHz, polarization H, V

Fig. 2.2 shows that rain attenuation is greater for horizontal polarization. In regions with higher precipitation the difference in attenuation is more marked. The microwave links RAy17 and RAy24 use both polarizations, hence the need to consider the worse of the two, i.e. horizontal polarization. When ACM is active we recommend using horizontal polarization in the direction with lower data traffic (typically up-link).

2.1.5. Multipath fading

Multipath fading is another dominant fading mechanism. A reflected wave causes a phenomenon known as multipath, meaning that the radio signal can travel multiple paths to reach the receiver. Typically, multipath occurs when a reflected wave reaches the receiver at the same time in opposite phase as the direct wave that travels in a straight line from the transmitter.

Multipath propagation gives rise to two kinds of signal degrading effects, i.e., flat fading and frequency selective fading. Flat fading is a reduction in input signal level where all frequencies in the channel of interest are equally affected and is dependent on path length, frequency, and path inclination. In addition, it is strongly dependent on the geoclimatic factor K.

To calculate the probability of outage due to multipath propagation of microwave links the ITU-R probability model can be used which describes a single frequency (or narrowband) fading distribution suitable for large fade depths A in the average worst month in any part of the world (based on ITU-R P.530-14). The calculation for detailed link design is given as follows [1]:

$$P_0 = K d^{3.4} (1 + |\varepsilon_P|)^{-1.03} f^{0.8} \times 10^{0.00067 h_L - A/10}$$

where:

- *d* link distance (km)
- *f* frequency (GHz)
- h_L altitude of lower antenna (m)
- A fade depth (dB)
- K is geoclimatic factor and can be obtained from:

 $K = 10^{-4.6-0.0027 \text{dN1}}$

The term dN1 is provided on a 1.5° grid in latitude and longitude in ITU-R Recommendation P.453. The data are available in a tabular format and are available from the Radiocommunication Bureau (BR). E.g. in Central Europe the values dN1 range from -242 to -362.

From the antenna heights h_e and h_r (meters above sea level), calculate the magnitude of the path inclination $|\epsilon_P|$ (mrad) using the following expression:

$$\left|\varepsilon_{P}\right| = \frac{\left|h_{r} - h_{e}\right|}{d}$$

where:

d link distance (km)

 h_r , h_e antenna heights above sea level (m)

2.1.6. Fresnel zones calculation

The position of obstacles between points of the bridge can significantly influence the quality of the microwave link. The radio signal doesn't only radiate along the line of sight, but also in the area around it, i.e. in the so-called 1st Fresnel zone. Within this zone 90 % of the energy is transmitted between the transmitter and receiver antenna. This space has the shape of an ellipsoid. If it is disturbed the link has poorer transmission properties and a higher quality antenna is required. For this reason the position of the antenna can be just as important as its height above ground. 60 % of the 1st Fresnel zone is considered as the most important.



Fig. 2.6: Fresnel zone

The general equation for calculating the first Fresnel zone radius at any point P in between the endpoints of the link is the following:

$$\mathsf{F}_{1} = \sqrt{\lambda \frac{\mathsf{d}_{1}.\mathsf{d}_{2}}{\mathsf{d}_{1}+\mathsf{d}_{2}}}$$

Where:

- F₁ first Fresnel Zone radius in metres
- d_1 distance of P from one end in metres
- d_2 The distance of P from the other end in metres
- λ wavelength of the transmitted signal in metres

The cross sectional radius of each Fresnel zone is the highest in the center of link, shrinking to a point at the antenna on each end. For practical applications, it is often useful to know the maximum radius of the first Fresnel zone. From the above formula, calculation of the first Fresnel zone can be simplified to:

$$r = 8,657 \sqrt{\frac{D}{f}}$$

where:

r max radius of first Fresnel zone (m) reducing the radius to 60% get values listed in the following table that define the space particularly sensitive to the presence of obstacles

D total link distance (km)

f frequency (GHz)

Tab. 2.3: 60 % of the 1st Fresnel zone

Length of link D	Radi	us of zone r for freque	ency
	11 GHz	17 GHz	24 GHz
0,5 km	1.10 m	0.89 m	0.75 m
1 km	1.56 m	1.25 m	1.06 m
2 km	2.21 m	1.77 m	1.50 m
4 km	3.13 m	2.50 m	2.12 m
6 km	3.84 m	3.07 m	2.60 m
8 km	4.43 m	3.54 m	3.00 m
10 km	4.95 m	3.96 m	3.35 m
15 km	6.06 m	4.85 m	4.10 m
20 km	7.00 m	5.60 m	4.74 m
50 km	11.07 m		

2.2. Example of microwave link design



Fig. 2.7: Design flowchart

Step 1 - Requirements Determination

Link parameters:

Link distance: 4 km

First antenna height above sea level: 295 m

Second antenna height above sea level: 320 m

Location: Central Europe (rain zone H, refraction gradient dN1= -300)

Transmission requirements:

Required data rate: >160 Mbps

Required availability: 99.99 %

RAy parameters:

17 GHz

161 Mbps -> Modulation 16QAM; BW=56 MHz; $P_{S}(BER \ 10^{-6})=-79 \ dBm$

Tx power +5 dBm (max. Tx power)

Antenna gain:

30 cm ... 32.2 dBi 60 cm ... 37.8 dBi 99 cm ... 42 dBi

Step 2 - Free space loss calculation

 $FSL = 32.44 + 20\log f + 20\log D = 32.44 + 20\log 17.2 \cdot 10^3 + 20\log 4 = 129.1 \text{ dB}$

Step 3a - Rain attenuation

For 99.99% availability in rain zone B the rain rate is $R_{0.01}$ =32 (see Fig. 2.1) For f=17 GHz k_h=0.06146; α_h =1.0949; k_v=0.06797; α_v =1.0137 Vertical polarization:

 $\gamma_{R0.01} = k_v . R^{\alpha_v}_{0.01} = 0.07 \cdot 32^{1.01} = 2.32 \text{ dB/km} => \text{ for 4km distance 9.3 dB}$ Horizontal polarization:

 $\gamma_{R0.01} = k_h . R^{\alpha_h}_{0.01} = 0.06 \cdot 32^{1.09} = 2.62 \text{ dB/km} => \text{ for 4km distance 10.5 dB}$

Step 3b - Attenuation due to multipath propagation

We have to find required fade margin for reliability of the link 99.99 percent. Path inclination:

$$|\varepsilon_{P}| = \frac{|h_{r} - h_{e}|}{d} = \frac{|295 - 320|}{4} = 6,25 \, mrad$$

The percentage of time that fade depth A (dB) is exceeded in the average worst month is calculated as:

$$P_{0} = Kd^{3.4} (1+|\varepsilon_{P}|)^{-1.03} f^{0.8} \times 10^{0.00067 h_{L}-A/10}$$

$$P_{0} = 10^{-4.6-0.0027 \times (-300)} \times 4^{3.4} (1+|6.25|)^{-1.03} 17.2^{0.8} \times 10^{0.032 \times 10-0.00067 \times 295-A/10}$$

$$P_{0} = 0.022871 \times 10^{-0.19765-A/10}$$

For reliability 99.99% is $P_0=0.01$ we get exponential function for A:

A = -0.19765 - 10log(0.01/0.022871) = 3.4 dB

The minimum fade margin required to suppress multipath fading on this link would be 4 dB.

Step 4 - Choice of Tx power and antennas

Step 5 - and Link budget calculation

Calculation in steps 3a and 3b determines the minimum fade margin required for stable link operation as 11 dB (rain attenuation is dominant). If you use the maximum performance of antenna with diameter of 30 cm, complete the radio formula as follows:

 $P_{\rm R} = P_{\rm T} + G_{\rm T} + G_{\rm R} - FSL = 5 + 32.2 + 32.2 - 129.1 = -59.7 \, \rm dB$

Fade margin:

 $A = |P_{\rm S}| - |P_{\rm R}| = 79 - 59.7 = 19.3 \, \rm dB$

The resulting fade margin is larger than the required 11 dB. Current legislation in the Czech Republic allows maximum EIRP of +20, i.e. the sum of transmit power and antenna gain at the transmitter can be 20 dB at the most. For 99cm antennas, TX power can be up to 20 - 42 = -22 dB, the resultant equation is as follows:

$$P_{\rm R} = P_{\rm T} + G_{\rm T} + G_{\rm R} - FSL = -22 + 42 + 42 - 129.1 = -67.1 \, \rm dB$$

Fade margin:

 $A = |P_{\rm S}| - |P_{\rm R}| = 79 - 67.1 = 11.9 \, \rm dB$

Fade margin is now only 12 dB which corresponds to link availability > 99.99% of the time in a year.

Technical literature often gives the minimum fade margin of 20 dB. For very long links (more than 10 km) fade margin will, indeed, be approximately 20 dB. For shorter links, however, such large margin is not necessary. It is helpful to first conduct the calculation above to receive an idea of the attenuation affecting the link.

The result

To achieve the required transmission capacity and link availability for link distance of 4 km, transmit power -22 dBm and 99 cm antennas were selected for both sides of the link.

Sources for Chapter Chapter 2, Implementation Notes:

[1] Lehpamer, H.: Microwave transmission network, Second edition, ISBN: 0071701222, McGraw-Hill Professional, 2010.

ITU-R recommendation used:

- ITU-R P.453-10 The radio refractive index: its formula and refractivity data
- ITU-R P.530-14 Propagation data and prediction methods required for the design of terrestrial line-of-sight systems
- ITU-R P.837-1 and 6 Characteristics of precipitation for propagation modelling
- ITU-R P.838-3 Specific attenuation model for rain for use in prediction methods
- ITU-R P.310, ITU-R P.526, ITU-R P.676, ITU-R P.834, ITU-R P.835

3. Product

RAy2 microwave links are designed for data transmissions in both licensed and unlicensed ISM bands. They work as a point-to-point link in a full duplex regime with transfer speed of up to 360 Mbps. Bandwidth can be varied from 1.75 up to 56 MHz. Modulation can be fixed or adaptive and can be adjusted from QPSK to 256QAM.



Fig. 3.1: RAy2 – Microwave link

The link is formed by two FOD (Full Outdoor) stations. In the case of links operating in the ISM bands (RAy2-17, RAy2-24), both stations have identical hardware. In the case of links operating in licensed bands, one unit is transmitting in the Lower and receiving in the Upper part of the band. The other unit is operating vice versa.

RAy2 links require the use of external parabolic antennas. Parabolic antennas from different producers are available.

Cross polarization - valid only for links operating in the ISM bands (RAy2-17, RAy2-24):

One side of the link uses one polarization for transmission (e.g. horizontal) and the opposite polarization for receiving (e.g. vertical). The other side of the link is turned by 90°. It therefore transmits and receives using opposite polarizations with respect to the other unit.

3.1. Installation



Fig. 3.2: RAy2 Microwave link – antenna and FOD unit

The antenna is attached to the mast using a holder adjustable in two planes. The RAy2 unit is then mounted on the antenna.

There are two possible mounting positions – for horizontal and vertical polarization. Installation and adjustment of the holder is described in Chapter Antenna mounting.



Note

The RAy2-10 and RAy2-11 units must be mounted with the same polarization while the units RAy2-17 and RAy2-24 must be mounted with reverse polarity, see Cross polarization.

3.2. Connectors

Each unit is equipped with the following interfaces:

- E1+POE Gigabit metallic Ethernet port. This port is capable of powering the unit with any Power over Ethernet power source working according to IEEE 802.3at standard.
- E2 Slot for user exchangeable SFP module. A wide range of optical modules is available. Both single or dual mode transceivers can be used. An SFP module with metallic RJ45 interface can also be used.
 The SEP status LED is leasted just payt to the elet.

The SFP status LED is located just next to the slot.

- P DC power connector.
 HW button for service purposes.
- S USB service connector.
 RSS voltage output connectors.

The SFP status LED function: The LED status is controlled directly from the SFP module. It's function is specific for each SFP module. The typical behaviour is an indication of the received signal strength. Should the signal be in the proper power range (not too strong and not too weak), the LED is shining.

IMPORTANT It is strongly recommended to use a high quality SFP module. The SFP modules listed in Accessories are thoroughly tested by RACOM and are guaranteed to function with RAy2 units. It is possible to use any other SFP module, but RACOM cannot guarantee they will be completely compatible with RAy2 units.





Fig. 3.3: Connectors covered

Fig. 3.4: Connectors uncovered

For detailed description see Connectors and Start up.

3.3. Power supply

The microwave unit can be powered either by PoE or a DC power source:

- **Standard PoE plus** (IEEE 802.3at) power source is connected to "E1+POE" connector. Supported voltage range is 40-60 V.
- Any kind of DC power source connected to "P" 3-pin connector. Supported voltage range is 20-60 V.

The DC power source uses galvanic separation. Any Galvanic separated power source can be used. Should the positive or negative potential be grounded, the middle pin of the 3-port DC connector can be used to make a connection between ground and the respective power wire. If grounding is required it should only be made in one of the following ways: on the DC power source side or using the 3-port DC connector plugged into the unit.



Important

The microwave unit **doesn't support** a combination of both power supplies. Only one power supply can be connected at any one time.



Fig. 3.5: Power supply connector







Fig. 3.7: Power supply connector

3.4. Status LEDs



Fig. 3.8: Status LEDs

Tab. 3.1: Meaning of LED status indicators

Diode	Colour	Function
ЕТН	Green	User port Flashing slowly: Auto Negotiation in progress Flashing rapidly: Link Activity 10/100/1000 Permanently lit: Link 10/100/1000
	Yellow	Management port Flashing: Link Activity 10/100 Permanently lit: Link 10/100
SYS	Green	Permanently lit: System OK Flashing rapidly: Booting Flashing slowly: Operating system in service mode
515	Red	Permanently lit: Station is performing defaults. Firmware writing in progress. DO NOT POWER OFF. Flashing slowly: Serious system error.
AIR	Green	Permanently lit: AIR link OK
	Red	Permanently lit: AIR LOSS, loss of connectivity

3.5. Technical parameters

Basic technical parameters are stated in chapter Technical parameters.

3.6. Dimensions

Communication unit ODU

Outer size • 244 x 244 x 157 mm Weight • RAy2-10 — 2.8 kg • RAy2-11 — 2.8 kg • RAy2-17 — 2.5 kg

• RAy2-24 — 2.5 kg

Diameters of supplied antennas

RAy2 units are ready for direct mounting to Jirous¹ Class 2 antennas. Individual datasheets are accessible here².

- 10, 11 GHz:
 - 38 cm, 29.0 dBi
 - 65 cm, 35.5 dBi
 - 90 cm, 37.5 dBi
- 17 GHz:
 - 40 cm, 34.8 dBi
 - 68 cm, 38.6 dBi
 - 90 cm, 41.0 dBi
 - 120 cm, 43.7 dBi
- 24 GHz:
 - 40 cm, 36.8 dBi
 - 68 cm, 41.7 dBi

Andrew (Class 2 or 3) or Arkivator antennas can also be used but require an antenna mounting kit. Flexible waveguide is a general-purpose option for any antenna usage.

Name plate

The plate contains name, bar code record, CE label, etc.:

- Type RAy2 product line identification
- Code detailed identification of the station type (for details see Section 3.7, "Ordering codes")
- S/N serial number, link contains stations with two different numbers
- Power DC supply connector polarity marks



¹ http://en.jirous.com/

² http://www.racom.eu/eng/products/microwave-link.html#accessories_jirous

3.7. Ordering codes

3.7.1. Microwave units

The proper pair (from the same sub-band) of Lower and Upper units should be selected when ordering the microwave link. This is not valid for ISM bands units (RAy2-17, RAy2-24). In such a case the same unit is used for both sides of the link.

User manuals for RAy10³ and for RAy11, 17, 24⁴ are available at www.racom.eu.

Turpo		Licence	ISM bands			
Туре	10 GHz 11 GHz		17 GHz	24 GHz		
	A 10.30 - 10.5	i9 GHz	A,B 10.70 –	11.70 GHz	17.10 – 17.30	24.00 – 24.25
Frequency range	B 10.15 - 10.6	5 GHz	C,D 10.50 –	10.68 GHz	GHz	GHz
Sub-bands	Lower [GHz]	Upper [GHz]	Lower [GHz]	Upper [GHz]	no sub-bands	no sub-bands
Sub-band A	10.30-10.42	10.47-10.59	10.700-10.965	11.199-11.455		
ordering code RAy	RAy10-LA	RAy10-UA	RAy11-LA	RAy11-UA	RAy17	RAy24
ordering code RAy2	RAy2-10-LA	RAy2-10-UA	RAy2-11-LA ¹⁾	RAy2-11-UA ¹⁾	RAy2-17	RAy2-24
Sub-band B	10.125-10.325	10.475-10.675	10.945-11.205	11.435-11.700		
ordering code RAy	RAy10-LB	RAy10-UB	RAy11-LB	RAy11-UB		
ordering code RAy2	RAy2-10-LB	RAy2-10-UB	RAy2-11-LB ¹⁾	RAy2-11-UB 1)		
Sub-band C			10.5005-10.5425	10.5915-10.6335		
ordering code RAy			RAy11-LC	RAy11-UC		
ordering code RAy2			RAy2-11-LC 1)	RAy2-11-UC ¹⁾		
Sub-band D			10.5425-10.5845	10.6335-10.6755		
ordering code RAy			RAy11-LD	RAy11-UD		
ordering code RAy2			RAy2-11-LD ¹⁾	RAy2-11-UD ¹⁾		

1) RAy2-11 not available yet

3.7.2. Feature keys

The Feature keys ordering code consists of three parts:

XXX-YYY-ZZZ

- XXX Product type, e.g. RAy10, RAy11, RAy17, RAy24 or RAy2
- YYY Feature key type.

The "SW" key is available now. This key unlocks the User speed to a given value. The default user speed without the feature key is the minimum for the respective HW unit. ZZZ - Feature key value. In case of User speed it states Mbps. Possibilities:

- **RAy10-SW-170**

- ... RAy10 user data speed max. 170 Mbps
- RAy11-SW-200, RAy11-SW-360 ... RAy11A,B user data speed max. 200 Mbps or 360 Mbps RAy17-SW-200, RAy17-SW-360
 - ... RAy17 user data speed max. 200 Mbps or 360 Mbps
- RAv24-SW-200, RAv24-SW-360
 - ... RAv24 user data speed max. 200 Mbps or 360 Mbps
- ... RAy2 user data speed max. 200 Mbps, valid for RAy2-10, 11AB, 17, 24 RAv2-SW-200
- RAy2-SW-360 ... RAy2 user data speed max. 360 Mbps, valid for RAy2-10, 11, 17, 24

ver. 4.3

³ http://www.racom.eu/eng/products/m/ray/index.html

⁴ http://www.racom.eu/eng/products/m/ray17/index.html

4. Accessories

4.1. Overview

RACOM-PART-NUMBER	Short description
Antenna Jirous	
ANT-JRMA-380-10/11R	Antenna parabolic 0.38 m 10-11GHz with holder 28.0-29.0 dBi Class 2
ANT-JRMA-650-10/11R	Antenna parabolic 0.65 m 10-11GHz with holder 34.1-35.5 dBi Class 2
ANT-JRMB-900-10/11R	Antenna parabolic 0.9 m 10-11GHz with holder 37.0-37.5 dBi Class 2
ANT-JRMB-400-17R	Antenna parabolic 0.4 m 17GHz with holder 34.8 dBi Class 2
ANT-JRMB-680-17R	Antenna parabolic 0.68 m 17GHz with holder 38.6 dBi Class 2
ANT-JRMB-900-17R	Antenna parabolic 0.9 m 17GHz with holder 41.0 dBi Class 2
ANT-JRMB-1200-17R	Antenna parabolic 1.2 m 17GHz with holder 43.7 dBi Class 2
ANT-JRMB-400-24R	Antenna parabolic 0.4 m 24 GHz with holder 36.8 dBi Class 2
ANT-JRMB-680-24R	Antenna parabolic 0.68 m 24GHz with holder 41.7 dBi Class 2
Antenna mounting ki	t
SET-RAY10-ANW	Set mouting RAy10/11 Antenna Andrew 60, 100
SET-RAY10-ARK	Set mouting RAy10/11 Antenna Arkivator 30, 60, 99, 120
SET-RAY17-ANW	Set mouting RAy17 Antenna Andrew 30, 60, 100
SET-RAY17-ARK	Set mouting RAy17 Antenna Arkivator 30, 60, 99
SET-RAY24-ANW	Set mouting RAy24 Antenna Andrew 30, 60, 100
SET-RAY24-ARK	Set mouting RAy24 Antenna Arkivator 30, 60, 99, 120
Flexible waveguide m	nounting kit
SET-RAY-FX-R100	Set mouting RAy2 to flange R100
SET-RAY-FX-R120	Set mouting RAy2 to flange R120
Cable bushing	
SET-RAY2-CON-B	Basic set cable bushings and connectors
SET-RAY2-EXT35	Cable bushing lengthening, PG21, 35 mm
Power supply DC	
PWS-AC/DC-AD-55B	Power supply 90-260 VAC / 50 W at 27.6 VDC MeanWell
Power supply PoE	
PWR-POE36U-1AT	Power supply PoE 1xGb Eth 90-264 VAC/ 33.6 W at 56 VDC Phihong
PWR-POE36D-1AT	Power supply PoE 1xGb Eth 36-72 VDC/ 33.6 W at 56 VDC Phihong
Power supply PoE 4x	Eth
PWR-POE125U-4AT-N	Power supply PoE 4xEth 90-264 VAC/ 33.6 W/Port 0/+40°C Phihong
Power supply holder	
HOL-POE-PHI-1A	DIN rail holder for PoE Phihong
HOL-POE-PHI-4A	19" Rack holder for 1xPOE125U-4-AT-N Phihong
Surge protection	
OTH-DL-1GRJ45	Surge protection 1Gb Eth Cat.6 LPZ0B-LPZ1 IP20 -40/+85°C

OTH-DL-CAT.6-60V	Surge protection 1Gb Eth Cat.6 LPZ2-LPZ3 IP20 -40/+85°C
CAT5e cable	
CAB-CAT5E-FTP-TLD	Double shell outdoor FTP Cat5e cable TELDOR
CAT5e, 6 connector	
CON-RJ45-UBNT-CAT6	Connector TC-CON, STP RJ45, Cat5, 8p8c, wire, pleated, AWG24, UBNT
SFP module RJ45	
SFP-RJ45-FIN	SFP module RJ45 interface, -40°C to +85°C, Finisar
SFP module optical	
SFP-DLC-FIN	SFP module, 2-fibres, LC, 10km, -40°C to +85°C, Finisar
SFP-DLC-APAC	SFP module, 2-fibres, LC, 10km, -40°C to +85°C, APAC Opto
Fibre cable patchcord	/pigtail
CAB-FIB-OFA-2F-DLC/DLC- 5m	Fibre patch cord, 2-fibres, single mode, 2 LC-connectors, OFA, 5 m
CAB-FIB-OFA-1F-LC/LC-5m	Fibre patch cord, 1-fibre, single mode, 2 LC-connectors, OFA, 5 m
CAB-FIB-OFA-2F-DLC/x-5m	Fibre pigtail, 2-fibres, single mode, LC-connector – loose end, OFA, 5 m
CAB-FIB-OFA-1F-LC/x-5m	Fibre pigtail, 1-fibre, single mode, LC-connector – loose end, OFA, 5 m
DC cable	
CAB-DC-2x1.5	DC power cable 2x1.5 mm, rubber compound
DC surge protection	
OTH-DP-024	Overvoltage protection, DC 24V, LPZ1-LPZ2, IP20, -40/+85°C , Saltek
RAy grounding kit	
KIT-GROUDING-RAY	Grounding kit for RAy units
RAyTool	
SET-RAY-TOOL	Tool set (Knipex, Holex, Wera werk). Heavy duty bag.

4.2. Details

Antenna

The overview of different Jirous antenna types is listed in Section 3.6, "Dimensions". The antenna choice determines radio link properties. The radio link calculation should be performed to determine proper antenna size. Rough calculation can be done using a simple on-line calculator.¹

- see the Overview
- List of datasheets²

Antenna mounting kit

Other manufacturer's antennas can also be used with RAy2 links. The RAy2 unit can be attached by means of special interconnetions. There are several types of these parts for Andrew and Arkivator antennas. It is also possible to develop interconnetions for other antenna types.

- see the Overview
- The bracket for mounting FOD unit on the antenna.

Flexible waveguide mounting kit

The RAy2 unit can be attached to the antenna by flexible waveguide.

- SET-RAY-FX-R100
- SET-RAY-FX-R120
- The bracket for mounting the flexible waveguide on the FOD unit.

Cable bushing

- SET-RAY2-CON-B
- Basic set cable bushings and connectors contains:
 - 3 pc bushing with nut
 - 2 pc blind plug Racom
 - 3 pc O-ring
 - 2 pc rubber sealing small diameter
 - 3 pc rubber sealing medium diameter
 - 2 pc rubber sealing big diameter
 - 1 pc DC connector
 - 1 pc tightening tape
 - 1 pc connector jumper
 - 1 pc RJ-45 ethernet connector

¹ http://www.racom.eu/eng/products/microwave-link.html#calculation ² http://www.racom.eu/eng/products/microwave-link.html#accessories







- SET-RAY2-EXT35
- Cable bushing lengthening, PG21, 35 mm

Power supply DC

- PWS-AC/DC-AD-55B
- orig. part no: AD-55B •
- FOD unit power supply 50 W, 24 V, UPS Function, MeanWell
- Datasheet³

Power supply PoE

- PWR-POE36U-1AT
- orig. part no: POE36U-1AT
- FOD unit power supplies 30 W PoE adapters, 1x Eth •
- Input 100 to 240 VAC, Output 56 V / 33.6 W, Phihong •
- Datasheet AC⁴

PWR-POE36D-1AT

- orig. part no: POE36D-1AT
- Input 36 to 72 VDC / 1.2 A, Output 56 V / 33.6 W, Phihong
- Datasheet DC⁵

Power supply PoE 4x Eth

- PWR-POE125U-4AT-N
- orig. part no: POE125U-4AT-(x)
- FOD unit power supply 4x 33 W, 4x Eth, Phihong
- Datasheet^b

Power supply holder

- HOL-POE-PHI-1A
- 1x Eth PoE power supply, DIN rail mountable •













³ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/07_prislusenstvi/PWS-AC-DC-AD-55B.pdf

⁴ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/07_prislusenstvi/PWR-POE36U-1AT.pdf

⁵ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/07_prislusenstvi/PWR-POE36D-1AT.pdf ⁶ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/07_prislusenstvi/PWR-POE125U-4AT-N.pdf

- HOL-POE-PHI-4A
- 4x Eth PoE power supply, 19" Rack mountable



Surge protection

- OTH-DL-1GRJ45
- orig. part no: DL-1GRJ45
- · Protection from the voltage spikes
- Datasheet⁷
- OTH-DL-CAT.6-60V
- orig. part no: DL-Cat. 6-60 V
- Datasheet⁸





CAT5e cable

- CAB-CAT5E-FTP-TLD
- orig. part no: PLU030078
- Cat.5e cable for connecting FOD units to the network, TELDOR
- Datasheet⁹
- Datasheet¹⁰

CAT5e, 6 connector

- CON-RJ45-UBNT-CAT6
- orig. part no: TC-CON connector STP RJ45 STP RJ45 /Cat6 / 8p8c / wire/ gold plated/ AWG24, UBNT

SFP module RJ45

- SFP-RJ45-FIN
- orig. part no: FCLF8521P2BTL SFP module, RJ45 interface, -40°C to +85°C, Finisar
- Datasheet¹¹



⁸ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/07_prislusenstvi/OTH-DL-CAT-6-60V.pdf







⁹ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/07_prislusenstvi/CAB-CAT5E-FTP-TLD.pdf

¹⁰ http://www.teldor.com/catalogue.php?actions=show&id=9314

¹¹ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/07_prislusenstvi/SFP-RJ45-FIN.pdf

Datasheet¹²

SFP module optical

- SFP-DLC-FIN
- orig. part no: FTLF1318P3BTL SFP module, 2-fibres, LC, 10km, -40°C to +85°C, Finisar
- Datasheet¹³
- Datasheet¹⁴
- SFP-DLC-APAC
- orig. part no: LS38-C3S-TI-N-DD SFP module, 2-fibres, LC, 10km, -40°C to +85°C, APAC Opto
- Datasheet¹⁵
- Datasheet¹⁶

Fibre cable patchcord/pigtail

OFA

•





CAB-FIB-OFA-1F-LC/LC-5m orig. part no: LCRAC1Fyyy

CAB-FIB-OFA-2F-DLC/DLC-5m orig. part no: DLCRAC2Fyyy

patchcord, 1-fibres, single mode, 2 LC-connectors, yyy meters, OFA

- CAB-FIB-OFA-2F-DLC/x-5m
- orig. part no: DLC0RAC2Fyyy pigtail, 2-fibres, single mode, LC-connector - loose end, yyy m, OFA
- CAB-FIB-OFA-1F-LC/x-5m
- orig. part no: LC0RAC1Fyyy pigtail, 1-fibres, single mode, LC-connector - loose end, yyy m, OFA
- Datasheet¹⁷



¹⁴ http://www.finisar.com/products/optical-modules/sfp/FTLF1318P3BTL





¹⁵ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/07_prislusenstvi/SFP-DLC-APAC.pdf

¹⁶ http://www.apacoe.com.tw/productlist.do?keyword=ls38-c3s-ti-n-dd

¹⁷ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/07_prislusenstvi/CAB-FIB-OFA.pdf

DC cable

- CAB-DC-2x1.5
- orig. part no: H07RN-F ? V05SS-F 2DX1.50 silicone rubber, 2x1.5 mm², -25 to 60°C, ProPS
- Datasheet¹⁸
- Datasheet¹⁹

DC surge protection

- OTH-DP-024 •
- orig. part no: DC 24V LPZ1-LPZ2, IP20, -40/+85°C , Saltek
- Datasheet²⁰

RAy grounding kit

- **KIT-GROUDING-RAY**
- RAy grounding set for grounding RAy equipment to the mast. Contains a ZSA16 grounding terminal, grounding tape and a cable with grounding lugs.
- Detail see Grounding.
- Datasheet²¹

RAyTool

- SET-RAY-TOOL
- Set of tools for installation of the bracket and mounting of connectors. These are branded tools which allow complete installation of the microwave bridge.

Extended descriptions

See www.racom.eu, Microwave link, Accessories²²

E-shop

Accessories easiest to order here:

E-shop RACOM²³

Use there a search engine Ctrl+S and RACOM-PART-NUMBER of the searched item.







¹⁸ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/07_prislusenstvi/CAB-DC-2x1.pdf

¹⁹ http://www.props-sro.cz/H07RN-F.php?en

²⁰ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/07_prislusenstvi/OTH-DP-024.pdf

 ²¹ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/07_prislusenstvi/ZSA16-en.pdf
 ²² http://www.racom.eu/eng/products/microwave-link.html#accessories

²³ https://webservice-new.racom.eu/main/eshop.list?a=1&t=10

5. Step-by-step Guide

The following chapters will guide you step by step through preparation, installation and activation of the RAy2 link:

- Pre-installation check out
- Installation
- Advanced configuration
- Troubleshooting

Pre-installation Checklist

Familiarise yourself with the controls and prepare your configuration ahead of the installation of the link on the mast tube.

Both units (without antennas) can lie on a desk with flanges running parallel and facing up at an angle; on a non-metal desk they can also face downward. In the case of units operating in the ISM band (RAy2-17, RAy2-24), turn the unit holders so that they are roughly perpendicular to each other. In the case of units operating in licensed bands (RAy2-10, RAy2-11), turn unit holders so that they are roughly parallel to each other. Use an ethernet cable to connect each of the units to a PoE source and connect a PC to one of them for configuration.

Take the following steps to establish a connection between the PC and RAy2 and perform a basic setup.



Fig. 5.1: Link Configuration (RAy2-17, perpendicular holders)



Warning

During operation, never bring the waveguides of the stations close to each other. There is a risk of damaging sensitive input circuits.

5.1. Service access

The RAy2 link is supplied with a default configuration of access parameters:

Unit L has the service IP address 192.168.169.169 and mask 255.255.255.0, Unit U has the service IP address 192.168.169.170 and mask 255.255.255.0, access is allowed over HTTP, HTTPS or SSH, the username is *admin* and the password is also *admin*.

On your PC setup an IP address that is within the mask, i.e. 192.168.169.180.

Then open the https configuration interface, e.g. https://192.168.169.169

Other access options are described in the chapter Configuration - Link settings - Service access of this manual.

When connection has been established, use the *Service access* menu to customise access parameters. Default IP addresses should be replaced with well-chosen operating addresses. Leaving default addresses in place can lead to network problems later.

The menu contains parameters for the entire link, both for the Local and remote Peer units. If a connection has been established, both sets of parameters have been set. While working with an isolated unit, only Local parameters are functional for the currently connected unit.



Note

If the link is **OK** and there are no parameters shown of the station **Peer**, it is necessary to click on **Refresh**.

Follows the description of basic settings. After entering values on the screen always save the content by clicking on **Apply**.



Note

If there is any problem with https certificate after completing the firmware upgrade, please see the Annex Https certificate for further steps.

5.1.1. Menu Link settings – General

- Station name station can be assigned with a name, e.g. the place of installation.
- Station location for easier inclusion the network hierarchy, it is possible to enter the station's location

Status		Local: Site-A / 12:59	Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: S
Link settings				
> General	General			
Radio		Local	Peer	
Service access	Unit code Serial no.	RAy2-17 101234353	RAy2-17 10233353	
	Station name	Site-A	Site-B	
Alarm limits	Station location	L30	U30	
Switch settings	LED indicators			
Status				
Interface	Date	2014-05-02	2014-05-02	
	Time	12:59:14	12:59:14	
QoS	Time source	manual	✓ manual	
Tools	Adjust time	Adjust time		
Maintenance	NTP source IP	0.0.0.0	0.0.0.0	
Live data	NTP period	1 m	✓ 1 m	
Live data	Time zone	(GMT) Greenwich Mean Time	~	
History			(GMT) Greenwich Mean Time	
Logs	Daylight saving	on	✓ on	
Ping				
Help				

Fig. 5.2: Configuration Menu Link settings - General

5.1.2. Menu Link settings – Service access – Services

- IPv4 address enter a valid IP address to access the drive. The default IP address has to be replaced with a valid address. Keeping the default address will probably lead to future problems in the network.
- Netmask enter the network mask.
- Gateway if necessary, enter a gateway, otherwise leave blank
- Enable access protocols that you are going to need. For security reasons, do not enable more than
 is necessary.
- HTTP(S) allow access to the web interface.
- Telnet enabling access to the CLI interface using telnet protocol.
- SSH enabling access to the CLI interface using SSH protocol.
- Management VLAN Enabling 802.1Q VLAN tag for separation of user and service operations.
- Management VLAN id Defining 802.1Q VLAN tag for service operations.

Status		Local: Site-A / 09:19					Link: <u>Ok</u>			Peer: Site
Lin	k settings	Comrises	Users							
	General	Services	Users							
	Radio	IPv4 address		Local 192.168.1	/1 226		Peer	58.141.227		
	Service access	Netmask		24	41.220		24			
	Alarm limits Gateway			192.168.141.254 V			192.168.141.254			
Sw	itch settings	Web server	~							
	Status	CLI (telnet)								
	Interface	CLI (SSH)		on		*	on		¥	
		Management V	Management VLAN							
	QoS	Management V	Management VLAN id				1			
Tools		Internal VLAN id		2		2				
	Maintenance	SNMP								
	Live data	SNMP communi	ty string	public			public			
	History	SNMP trap IP		0.0.0.0			0.0.0.0)		
	Logs	Internal link wa	tchdog							
	Ping									
He					Apply	Consol	Refresh	Show defaults		how bookup
пе	Ph Ph				Apply	Cancel	Refresh	Show defaults	2	Show backup

Fig. 5.3: Configuration menu Link settings – Service access – Services

5.1.3. Menu Link settings – Service access – Users

- Edit enter the menu.
- New password choose a password and enter it.
- Confirm password enter the password again to confirm.

Status		Local: Site-A / 09:25					Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: Site
Lin	ik settings			_				
	General	Service	s Us	ers				
	Radio	Local Username	Group	Password	SSH key	Edit		
	Service access	super	cli_super	Set	None			
	Alarm limits	admin	cli_admin	Set	None	Edit		
Sw	vitch settings	guest	cli_guest	Set	None			
	Status	Peer Username	Group	Password	SSH key			
	Interface	super	cli_super		None			
	QoS	admin guest	cli_admin cli_guest		None None			
То	ols							
	Maintenance					Add use	er Refresh Mirro	or users
	Live data					Adduse	Nillo	il users

Fig. 5.4: Configuration menu Link settings – Service access – Services

5.1.4. Menu Maintenance – Feature keys

The firmware of the microwave link is capable of controlling the maximum user data speed. The default user speed without the feature key is the minimum for the respective hardware unit. The feature key to assign the maximum user data speed, should be installed prior to physical installation. For further details see the section called "Feature keys".

5.2. Basic link configuration

Default radio parameters depend on the specific type of link and the specific channel allocation table. Channels are typically set in the lower part of the band, the smallest bandwidth, QPSK modulation, and low power. Both units in the pair should be capable of immediate communication. If it is possible to work with these radio parameters at the installation location, the link can be activated. On an operating link the required operating parameters can then be set up.

If a change in the parameters is necessary, it is done in the menu *Link settings – Radio* and saved by clicking Apply. This applies when working on both units simultaneously if they are connected, otherwise each unit is configured individually. When configuring units individually, pay attention to correct settings of duplex pair for channels TX and RX. For example, if one station has TX channel L1, then the second station must also have the channel RX L1.

5.3. Link test

Verify the functionality of the radio link:

• Switch in screen Status - Brief.
• Status Bar displays *Link: Ok*.

If the alarm message appears at Local or Peer, this doesn't necessarily mean there is a problem. The message indicates that the limit at any of the monitored parameters has been exceeded. Essential is the *Link: Ok* message on the status bar.

- The *Status* screen contains values for both Local and Peer units. N/A next to Peer indicates that the data from the Peer unit has not been transferred. If *Link* is *Ok*, simply click Refresh at the bottom of the screen and Peer data will be updated.
- Menu Status Detailed Radio indicates link RSS and SNR values, in case of ACM also the selected modulation and Netbitrate. If the ATPC function is enabled (menu Link settings – Radio) it also indicates instantaneous / max. allowed power and for SNR and RSS values it indicates immediate / target value size.
- Menu Tools Live data Bar indicators displays current size of RSS, SNR and BER.
- Menu *Tools Ping* allows you to send a ping test to the selected IP address.

Try out the possibility of modulation:

- Modulation ACM. In menu Link settings Radio enable ACM. Set the TX modulation parameter to the required maximum value. In menu Status – Brief – Radio you can monitor (Refresh or Start) changes in used modulation based on the instantaneous SNR signal quality. The status and quality of modulation is demonstrated well in menu Tools – Live data – RX constellation diagram, hit Refresh.
- To set a fixed modulation go to *Link settings Radio*, switch off ACM and set the TX modulation to a value from the range of QPSK through 256-QAM based on the results of the previous test. If you choose modulation higher than allowed by SNR, the connection will be lost. *Status Link* will lose its *Ok* value. Both units will need to be moved closer to resume the link. If this is not possible, use the ethernet to access each unit individually and set the basic modulation QPSK. You can monitor the quality of the received signal under *Tools Live data RX constellation diagram*.

Verify the functionality of the entire link:

- If possible, connect user devices to both RAy2 units over PoE and test mutual communication.
- Another way of testing this is to connect a PC to the other unit and send a ping from one PC to the other.
- The minimum variant of this test is to use an ethernet cable connection from the PC connected to the local RAy2 to the PC connected to the remote RAy2 and test communication between both units over ethernet. This will verify ethernet functionality.

Prepare installation configuration:

- Bandwidth e.g. 3.5 MHz. To get the highest possible receiver sensitivity, set the bandwidth as narrow as possible according to specific frequency band.
- TX channel: Use your allocated channel. If you don't have allocated channel yet, use for example channel L1.
- RX channel will setup automatically when channel lock activates.
- Set TX modulation QPSK to get the highest possible sensitivity.
- Set RF power according to selected antenna and according to individual frequency licence. Set the output power as high as possible.
- Record the access parameters from the Service access menu, especially the IP addresses.
- Restart by interrupting the power supply to verify that the parameters are stored correctly and the link works.

After this preparation phase you can continue to install your devices in a working environment.

6. Installation

6.1. Line of sight test

Before you install the device to a mast tube, verify visually that the view in the direction of the remote unit is unobstructed.

Line of sight considerations:

- Free Fresnel zones. Signal needs space wider than the diameter of the antenna.
- Trees at the lower end of the Fresnel zone. They will be taller in a few years.
- Possible building development.
- Objects in the close proximity of the antenna such as edges of other antennas, their mounting racks, edges of the roof.

6.2. Antenna mounting

6.2.1. Mounting methods

- Mounting on the mast tube can be achieved by:
 - right-side mounting or
 - left-side mounting
- Mounting the FOD unit for antenna polarization can be achieved using:
 - horizontal RX polarization mounting or
 - vertical RX polarization mounting

In both cases mount the unit with the connectors facing downwards at an angle.





Fig. 6.1: Horizontal RX polarization – see the arrow sign

Fig. 6.2: Vertical RX polarization – see the arrow sign



Fig. 6.3: Left-side mounting – horizontal RX polarization



Fig. 6.4: Right-side mounting – vertical RX polarization



Fig. 6.5: Right-side mounting – horizontal RX polarization

Changing the mounting method

An antenna bracket is supplied as standard partly assembled, and ready for right-side mounting.

On changing the Jirous antenna bracket for left-side mounting the adjustment bolt (part No. 11) and swivel bolt (part No. 6) need to be unscrewed, then shift the bracket body (part No.5) to the other side of clamp plate (part No. 4), (do not turn upside down) and then insert bolt (part No. 6) into the second hole on the mounting plate holder and through the same hole on the clamp plate and secure in place with the nuts. The adjustment bolt (item No. 11) and nuts are switched to the other side of the clamp plate (part No. 4). It is also necessary to switch the hanging bolt (part No. 7) on the antenna mounting plate to the second hole so that after switching sides with the antenna it is on the top again.

In the case of the antenna when changing the method of mounting from right-side to left-side it is only necessary to rotate the plastic cover of the antenna. This is not only important from an aesthetic point of view, so that the RACOM logo is not upside down, but also because there is a discharge channel on the lower edge of the dish (except for ø380 mm dishes).





When changing the polarization from horizontal to vertical only the FOD unit needs to be turned through 90° around the central antenna pin by unscrewing the four bolts on the dish using a No. 6 Allen key.



Important

The RAy2-17 and RAy2-24 links are equipped with a polarization duplexer and work in both polarizations simultaneously, see **Cross polarization**. One side of the link must therefore be installed in vertical polarization and the other in the horizontal polarization.

6.2.2. Mounting the FOD unit on the antenna

RAy2 microwave bridge equipment is generally supplied as several component parts packaged separately in a box.

- Two parabolic antennas with assembled mounting plates. There are also 4 screws in a small plastic bag in the box.
- Two brackets for mounting the antenna to the mast.
- Two FOD stations, each separate in a box, in a single package.
- Other accessories based on the order placed (for more detailed information see chapter Chapter 4, *Accessories*)

A No. 17 spanner and a No. 6 Allen key are required for mounting the mechanical parts of the antenna. Spanner No. 17 serves for precisely setting the direction of the antenna. Both spanner and key can be found in the **RAy Tool** set for installing RAy2 microwave bridges.

It is advisable to lightly **lubricate** the retaining screws eg. by the supplied grease.



Fig. 6.7: Close up image of the mounted bracket showing numbered parts

a. Prepare the antenna bracket based on the diameter of the mast tube. For smaller diameters face the bent part of the saddle plate (part No. 3) inwards. For larger diameters it should face outwards. Screw the bolts (part No. 1) into the clamp plate (part No. 4) so that they protrude approx. 1 cm through the clamp plate. Clamp the saddle plate to the mast by tightening the nuts (part No. 2) on the bolts.



Fig. 6.8: Position of the saddle plate for ø 40–80 *mm*



Fig. 6.9: Position of the saddle plate for ø 65–115 mm

b. Slide the antenna bracket onto the mast tube and clamp to the mast by tightening the nuts. Recommendation: Keep the gap between the two saddle plates (part No. 3) as wide as possible, so the horizontal angle adjustement screw can fit in this gap. The range of horizontal adjustement is consequently wider. This has a bigger effect when the mast diameter is smaller.







Fig. 6.11: Bracket on the mast tube

c. Screw the hanging bolt (part No. 7) into the upper hole of the mounting plate so that the antenna can be hung on the mounting plate holder. Hang the antenna on it and tighten the lower bolt. (part No. 8)



Fig. 6.12: Hanging the bolt on the holder



Fig. 6.13: Correct position of the mounting plate

d. Tighten both bolts to the plate before continuing with installation to prevent any unnecessary movements of the equipment. Before precisely adjusting the vertical direction of the antenna upon completing installation it will be necessary to unscrew them again as the lower bolt (part No. 8) passes through the adjustment block and the upper one (part No. 7) serves as the axis of rotation.



Fig. 6.14: Tightening the upper bolt to the mounting plate



Fig. 6.15: Tightening the lower bolt to the mounting plate

e. Before installing the FOD unit on the antenna first unscrew the 4 bolts on the back of the antenna enough so that the unit can be slid on to them. Then check whether the "O" ring is correctly fitted on the antenna pin, and make sure it is not damaged and has been lubricated with grease – see Section 6.2.3, "Lubrication and preservation of the antenna pivot". Then remove the protective plastic cover from the central pin of the antenna and fit the FOD unit to it carefully so as not to damage the "O" ring. Secure it in place with the four bolts. Carefully ensure the correct polarization of the antenna – see Section 6.2.1, "Mounting methods". Finally tighten the bolts with a No. 6 Allen key.



Fig. 6.16: Dish before installing the FOD unit



Fig. 6.17: Tightening bolts on the FOD unit

f. The precise horizontal direction the antenna is pointing in can be adjusted using the bolt with two nuts (part No. 10 and 12). Once the direction has been set the antenna is fixed in place by tightening the nuts against the bracket to prevent further movement of the antenna. The vertical direction the antenna is pointing in can be adjusted by turning the fine adjustment bolt (part No. 9) by the bracket mounting plate. After selecting the correct direction the position is secured by tightening the bolt – see point d. (part No. 7 and 8). The correct position in both directions is found by monitoring RSS voltage, see Section 6.5.2, "Directing antennas".





Fig. 6.18: Horizontal adjustment of the antenna direction

Fig. 6.19: Vertical adjustment of the antenna direction

g. After pointing the antenna in the right direction tighten the bolts on the bracket on the axes of rotation (part No. 6 and 11). Then check again that all other bolts have been sufficiently tightened. We can now proceed to connecting the FOD unit to the user network.



Fig. 6.20: Tightening the axis at the fine adjustment bolt



Fig. 6.21: Tightening the axis at the bracket

6.2.3. Lubrication and preservation of the antenna pivot

Before fitting the FOD unit bush onto the antenna pivot ensure that the "O" ring (part No. 1) is in the correct position. It is also essential to prevent moisture getting in between these two parts. This moisture could cause oxidation which would complicate disassembly of this mechanical coupling in the future. For this reason we need to treat these surfaces with the grease which is supplied in the box marked "SILIKONOVE MAZIVO". If you use a different grease for lubrication then it should be a Teflon or a silicon grease.



Fig. 6.22: Grease points on the antenna pivot and FOD unit bush

Grease the internal area of the bush on the FOD unit (2) and the "O" ring (1) with a thin even layer that allows the pin to slide easily into the bush without damaging the "O" ring. Grease the area beyond the "O" ring on the antenna pin (3) with a thicker layer so that it fills the gap caused by the play between the pin and the bush (max. 0.1 mm/ø) thus preventing moisture getting in. Installation should be carried out according to the antenna installation description – see point f of this description.

The tub with grease is supplied with the RAy2 units.

6.2.4. Flexible waveguide

Any type of antenna may be connected to the RAy2 unit using a flexible waveguide. Flexible waveguide mounting kit can be ordered as an accessory part.



Fig. 6.23: Flexible waveguide assembly

6.3. Connectors

6.3.1. Connecting the FOD communication unit to the user network

The FOD communication unit is connected to the user network by an Ethernet cable via interfaces GbE, IEEE802.3ac 1000BASE-T. As standard, RACOM recommends using an S/FTP CAT 7 cable and two RJ45 connectors for outdoor installations. One set of IE-PS-RJ45-FH-BK connectors and the cable bushing set is delivered as the accessory part.

Based on the PoE standard the station is powered over the Ethernet cable.

The unit is equipped with connectors:

- E1+POE Gigabit metallic Ethernet port. This port is capable to power unit with any Power over Ethernet power source working according to IEEE 802.3at standard.
- E2 Slot for user exchangeable SFP module. A wide range of optical modules is available. Both single or dual mode transceivers can be used. The SFP module with metallic RJ45 interface can be used as well. Please see the IMPORTANT NOTICE. The SFP status LED is located just next to the slot.
- P DC power connector.
 HW button for service purposes.
- S USB service connector.
 RSS voltage output connectors.



Fig. 6.24: FOD communication unit connectors



Important

Before connecting the FOD communication unit to the supply (to the user network) the FOD unit must be grounded according to Section 6.4, "Grounding".

Assembly procedure:



Fig. 6.25: Bushing and connector assembly



Fig. 6.26: Assembly for a long connector, eg. with SFP-RJ45-FIN

- Put on the cable: the nut No.1, rubber sealing No.2, bushing No.3 and O-ring No.4.
- Attach the appropriate connector No.5 to the cable.
- Plug the connector No.5 into the RAy2 unit.
- Screw the bushing No.3 with the sealing O-ring into the RAy2 unit.
- Move the rubber sealing No.2 along the cable to fit in the bushing. Screw the nut No.1 on bushing No.3.

All necessary parts are delivered as an accessory SET-RAY2-CON-B. For long version use the extension SET-RAY2-EXT35 containing the parts No.6 and No.7.



Warning

When using other bushing or connector than the delivered there is a danger of bad seal or damaging the connector. Interior space can be small.

The rubber sealing is delivered with three different internal diameters to fit different cable diameters. The rubber is diagonally cut to enable sealing of cables with preinstalled connectors.

6.4. Grounding

The lightning and overvoltage protection system example, designed in accordance with regulation CSN EN 62305.

- 1. Where possible the antenna should be located in an LPZ 0B protection zone with the use of a local or artificial air termination device for protection against direct lightning strikes.
- 2. When meeting conditions for ensuring electrical insulation (distance from the lightning conductor) in accordance with article 6.3, it is not recommended to ground the load-bearing structure and antenna to the external air termination network. Grounding should be attached to the protective system of the internal LV wiring or grounded internal structures using a CYA 6 mm² bonding conductor, see Fig. 6.27, "Grounding installation 1"
- 3. If it is not possible to set up conditions of electrical insulation in accordance with article 6.3 we recommend connecting the load-bearing structure at roof level to the external air termination network via an 8mm diameter FeZn conductor and shielding the data cable before entry to the building with a grounding kit and CYA 6 mm² conductor to the bonding bus, and if not already set up then also to the external air termination network, see Fig. 6.28, "Grounding installation 2"
- 4. If there is not an external LPS on the building we recommend routing lightning current through an 8mm FeZn conductor to a common grounding system, or to a separate grounding electrode with a ground resistance up to 10Ω .
- 5. For limiting the overvoltage transferred over the data cable and into the building we recommend fitting surge protection at the interface between zones LPZ 0 and LPZ 1 connected via a CYA 4 mm² conductor to the same grounding point as the antenna or the antenna mast.
- 6. We recommend protecting the PoE power supply from overvoltage on the LV side with suitable class D surge protection.



Fig. 6.27: Grounding installation 1



Fig. 6.28: Grounding installation 2

The RAy2 unit is grounded to the flange at the fixing screws using an M8 screw. An insulated copper cable with a minimum cross-section of 6 mm^2 terminated with a terminal lug is used as a protective

conductor. The conductor should have a green/yellow plastic cover along its whole length. For grounding a RAy grounding kit can be ordered as an accessory (see Chapter 4, *Accessories*) containing a grounding terminal ZSA16, 40 cm grounding strip 15 mm wide, and 100 cm of cable with grounding lugs. For instructions on installing terminals see the datasheet RAy grounding kit¹. A qualified person must install the antenna.

Racom supplies surge protection for installation on Ethernet cables entering buildings. For more details see Surge protection².

Additional safety recommendations

- Only qualified personnel with authorisation to work at heights are entitled to install antennas on masts, roofs and walls of buildings.
- Do not install the antenna in the vicinity of electrical wiring. The antenna and bracket should not come into contact with electrical wiring at any time.
- The antenna and cables are electrical conductors. During installation electrostatic charges may build up which may lead to injury. During installation or repair work to parts of the antenna lead, bare metal parts must be temporarily grounded.
- The antenna and antenna cable must be grounded at all times. See Section 6.4, "Grounding".
- Do not mount the antenna in windy or rainy conditions or during a storm, or if the area is covered with snow or ice.
- Do not touch the antenna, antenna brackets or conductors during a storm.



Fig. 6.29: Grounding kit for S/FTP 4+2 cable



Fig. 6.30: Grounding kit detail

¹ http://www.racom.eu/download/hw/ray/free/eng/07_prislusenstvi/ZSA16-en.pdf

² http://www.racom.eu/eng/products/microwave-link.html#accessories





Fig. 6.31: Protective conductor at the FOD unit

Fig. 6.32: Grounding the FOD unit



Fig. 6.33: Protective conductor at the mast on a ZSA16 terminal



Fig. 6.34: RAy grounding kit



Fig. 6.35: Separated lightning conductor

Note - It is always better not to install the microwave unit directly under the lightning conductor holders. There is lower probability of unit being polluted by birds.

It is necessary to install the Ethernet lead so that there is no excessive mechanical stress applied on the connector bushing:



Fig. 6.36: Example of a correct lead installation.

6.5. Start up

Connect a power supply to the installed FOD unit and connect the configuration PC. Use an internet browser (such as Mozilla Firefox) to enter the configuration menu.

6.5.1. Noise on the site

This is particularly true for installation of links working in free bands, where the user has no secured frequency.

Analyse the level of noise in the individual channels using the spectrum analyzer under *Tools – Live data – Frequency spectrum analyzer*. If necessary adjust the choice of working channel on the basis of the results.

While doing so respect the rule that in one location all units emit a signal in the Upper part of the range and receive it in the Lower part of the range, or the other way round. A transmitter must not be installed in the part of the spectrum where other units function as receivers.

6.5.2. Directing antennas

If it is possible, use a narrow channel, low modulation and high power for the first antenna directing alignment. Working on both ends of the link simultaneously is favourable. Connect a voltmeter to the connectors and observe RSS changes in 2 V DC range. A stronger signal corresponds to lower voltage. Alternate units on both sides and slowly adjust the antenna vertically and horizontally to find the position with the strongest reception. At the same time look for the main signal maximums. To differentiate between the main and the side maximums refer to the Main and side lobes paragraph.

RSS measurement

For correctly setting the bridge and positioning it in the right direction it is advisable to connect a PC and use the diagnostic capabilities of the RAy2 station. In uncomplicated cases it is enough to connect a voltmeter via connectors and adjust to the lowest indicated voltage. Voltage is calibrated according to signal strength. E.g.:

RSS -65 dBm corresponds to voltage 0.65 V, RSS -80 dBm corresponds to voltage 0.80 V etc.



Fig. 6.37: RSS connectors



Fig. 6.38: RSS connectors - connecting a voltmeter

Main and side lobes





C – C



Fig. 6.39: Radiation diagrams

Both antennas should be oriented towards each other using the peaks of the radiation diagram. Adjust the antenna alternately in the horizontal and vertical axes and monitor the resulting signal strength. Use the calculation of the expected RSS with the precision of several dBm as guidance. Side lobes transmit a signal ca 20 dBm weaker, see the Microwave link Calculation³.

³ http://www.racom.eu/eng/products/microwave-link.html#calculation

The resulting RSS helps distinguish between the states A-A and C-C which appear similar. It also helps in situations where simple search for a maximum doesn't work as shown in the illustration "incorrect adjustment".

Real radiation diagrams are more complex, especially in that they run differently in horizontal and vertical axes. The basic steps for determining the main radiation lobe however stay valid. For example:



Fig. 6.40: Radiation diagram – incorrect adjustment



Fig. 6.41: 3D example of more complicated Radiation Pattern

6.5.3. Link test

Basic parameters of the link are shown in the menu *Status – Brief*, its quality is characterized by RSS and SNR. Values on Status screens can be refreshed manually by pressing the Refresh button or in real time with a period of several seconds after activating the Start button. Press the Stop button to terminate the periodic refresh of values.

The RSS, SNR and BER values can also be viewed on the screen *Tools – Live data – Bar indicators*. After pressing the Start button, values will be refreshed with a period of one second.

After installation, it is good to reset the statistics using the *Clear stats* button in menu *Status – Detailed*. This allows easier diagnostics of the link's reliability over time.

6.5.4. Parameters setup

After both antennas have been aligned, setup operation parameters for the link. In the case of links operating in the free band, setup the parameters based on survey results from the tool *Tools – Live data – Frequency analyser*. In the case of links operating on a licensed band, setup the parameters based on the assigned license:

- Bandwidth
- Channel Selection (TX / RX channel)
- Modulation (TX modulation) ACM is recommended. When selecting fixed modulation it is necessary
 to account for the fade margin. If fixed modulation is setup close to a possible maximum, then a
 deterioration in RSS could endanger the link both for data transfer as well as service access.
- Transmit power (TX power), or ATPC
- Verify and record IP addresses
- Define access channels https / telnet / ssh / ssh with password

Restart both units by interrupting their power supply and verify the status of the link. This verifies that all parameters have been stored correctly in the memory.

Select *Tools – Maintenance – Backup – Settings (Local & Peer) - Download* and save the configuration to backup file "cnf_backup.tgz".

This completes the installation. Further configuration can be performed remotely.

7. Configuration

7.1. Introduction

Controls

The following configuration buttons are used for configuration:

Apply	Apply and save parameters.
Cancel	Set parameters are overwritten with original values.
Refresh	Reload the current values of the station / both stations.
Show defaults	Show values of individual parameters as they are stored in backup configuration (in the buffer). To use any of these values, you must use the <i>Apply</i> button.
Show backup	Show values of individual parameters from backup configuration. To use any of these values, you must use the Apply button. For loading the backup configuration see menu <i>Tools – Maintenance – Backup</i> .
Start	Use the <i>Start</i> button to start automatic refresh of displayed information. Information subject to this update is highlighted with a refresh icon.
Stop	Use the Stop button to stop automatic refresh of displayed information.



Fig. 7.1: Info Refresh

Help

The microwave link configuration system is equipped with built in Help - see Help section. The Help is accessible in two forms:

- Configuration parameter context help. The help text is displayed in the pop up window after clicking the parameter name.
- The whole user interface help. The help text is displayed within the configuration screen after clicking the *Help* menu.

Secure login

You can login into the configuration interface using either the **insecure http** protocol (default login screen), or the **secure https** protocol. You should select the connection method on the login screen. If the https protocol is used, it is not possible to tap the network communication and acquire the station's login information.

Username Password	
go to <u>:</u>	Log in secured version

Fig. 7.2: Login

Rollback function

If you interrupt the connection on an operating link by entering inappropriate radio link parameters, the original parameters will be restored after 1 minute. The connection is automatically restored.

7.2. Status bar

R∧y 2		Microwave Link	
Status	Local: Site-A / 13:04	Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: Site-B / 13:04
Link settings	Brief Detailed		

Fig. 7.3: Status bar 1

The Status bar is located on the upper part of the screen below the title bar. It consists of 3 fields:

- Local station status (station assigned to the IP address entered in the browser or CLI)
- Local to Peer link status.
- Peer station status.

Local and Peer field displays:

- Station name according to configuration.
- Actual time valid for respective station.
- Warning or Alarm icon in case of warning or alarm.

Link field display:

- Status of the link between both sides of the station.
- Warning icon when the link is not capable of user data transfer.

The Link status can be one of the following values:

UNKNOWN	Station start up. The initialization is not yet finished.
SETUP	Station initialization according to valid configuration.
SINGLE	Station in operation status. Link to peer station is not established.
CONNECTING	Connection to peer station in progress.
AUTHORIZING	Authorization of the peer station in progress.
OK	Link is connected. Peer station is authorized.

ANALYZER Spectrum analyzer mode active. User data are not transferred.

All states except for the state of OK are highlighted with a triangle.:

Status	Local: Location_A / 08:27 / () Alarm	Link: <u>A</u> Single	Peer: Location_B / 08:27
Settings	Brief Detailed		
Radio	Device		



Example of a complete page - status bar, menu and control buttons:

Status	Local:	Site-	A / 13:42	Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer:
ink settings					
General	Brief Detailed				
Radio	Device				
Raulo			Local	Peer	
Service access	Unit code		RAy2-17	RAy2-17	
	Station name		Site-A	<u>Site-B</u>	
Alarm limits	Inside temperature [°C]	Φ	49.1	51.7	
witch settings	Voltage [V]	φ	54.7	54.6	
Status	Radio				
			Local	Peer	
Interface	Bandwidth [MHz]		28 MHz	<u>28 MHz</u>	
0-0	TX channel [GHz]		L4 17.114000	<u>U29 17.201500</u>	
QoS	RX channel [GHz]		U29 17.201500	L4 17.114000	
ools	TX modulation	ø	QAM256	QAM128	
	TX power [dBm]	ø	<u>-20</u>	<u>-10</u>	
Maintenance	RSS [dBm]	ø	-61.4	-70.5	
Live data	SNR [dB]	\$	33.1	26.2	
	BER [-]	φ	0.00e+00	9.70e-09	
History					
Logs	Ethernet		Local	Peer	
Logs	Link mode Eth1	ø	1000 Mbps / full	1000 Mbps / full	
Ping	Link mode Eth2	œ	down	down	
	LINK MODE LUIZ	•	down	<u>00001</u>	
lelp	Service access				
			Local	Peer	
	IPv4 address		192.168.141.226/24	192.168.141.227/24	
	Services		Web, SSH	Web, SSH	
	Management VLAN		off	off	
				Refresh 🛷 Start Stop	

Fig. 7.5: Page example

7.3. Status

status		Local:	Site-	A / 08:02	Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: Site
ink settings						
General	Brief	Detailed				
Radio	Device			L and	Deer	
Service access	Unit code			Local RAy2-17	Peer RAy2-17	
	Serial no.			101234353	10233353	
Alarm limits	Station nam	e		Site-A	<u>Site-B</u>	
witch settings	Station loca	tion		<u>L30</u>	<u>U30</u>	
inten settings	Firmware v	ersion		<u>0.1.3.6</u>	<u>0.1.3.6</u>	
Status	Date		Ŷ	2014-05-02	2014-05-02	
Interface	Time		<u>چ</u>	08:02:38	08:02:39	
	-	perature [°C]		49.2	50.5 54.6	
QoS	Voltage [V] Power sup		ଦ୍ର ତ	54.7 PoE	PoE	
ools	rower sup	biy	•	FUL	FUL	
Maintanaraa	Radio				_	
Maintenance				Local	Peer	
Live data	Radio type			L	U	
	Polarization			wrong	wrong	
History	Frequency Bandwidth			<u>rcinfo17-default:12</u> 28 MHz	rcinfo17-default:12 28 MHz	
Logs	TX channel			L4 17.114000	U29 17.201500	
	RX channel			<u>U29 17.201500</u>	L4 17.114000	
Ping	TX modulat		¢	QAM256	QAM128	
lelp	TX power [ۍ. ا	-20	-10	
icip	Net bitrate	-		170.69	155.46	
	Max. net bit	rate [Mbps]		203	<u>358</u>	
	RSS [dBm]		ø	-61.4	-70.5	
	SNR [dB]		ø	33.1	26.2	
	BER [-]		φ	0.00e+00	1.93e-08	
	Link uptime	e	φ	0 days, 01:14:48		
	Ethernet					
				Local	Peer	
	Link mode	Eth1	ø	1000 Mbps / full	1000 Mbps / full	
	MDIX Eth1		φ	MDIX	MDI	
	Link mode	Eth2	ø	<u>down</u>	down	
	MDIX Eth2		ø	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	
	Service	access				
				Local	Peer	
	MAC addre	SS		00:02:a9:60:8b:6b	00:02:a9:9c:26:09	
	IPv4 addres	s		192.168.141.226/24	192.168.141.227/24	
	Services			Web, SSH	Web, SSH	
	Manageme	nt VLAN		off	<u>off</u>	
	Radio lin	k statistics	5	Local	Peer	
	Statistics C	leared		2014-05-02 06:47:54	2014-05-02 06:47:53	
	Statistics C			0 days, 01:01:46	0 days, 01:01:48	
	Overall Link			0 days, 01:01:46	0 days, 01:01:48	
		Downtime		0 days, 00:00:00	0 days, 00:00:00	
	Reliability [100.0000	100.0000	
	Current Lin	-		0 days, 01:01:46	0 days, 01:01:48	
	The Longes			0 days, 00:00:00	0 days, 00:00:00	

Fig. 7.6: Menu Status

The Device menu provides basic information about local and remote station. Informations are valid at the moment the page is open, or the Refresh button is pushed.

Status – Brief shows only the most important values. *Status – Detailed* provides further details. Below is a list of all values - according to the menu *Status – Detailed*.

7.3.1. Status – Device

Unit code	Station type indicator.
Serial no.	Station serial number.
Station name	Station name selected by user.
Station location	Unit location assigned by user.
Firmware version	Station's firmware version.
Date, Time	The internal real-time clock. The clock is set manually or it is synchronized with NTP server and set for both stations.
Inside temperature [°C]	Temperature inside the station (on the modem board).
Voltage [V]	Station's power supply voltage level.
Power supply	The power supply input, the unit is powered from. PoE - unit is powered via Ethernet cable plugged into port "E1". AUX - unit is powered via DC cable plugged into port "P".

7.3.2. Status - Radio

Radio type Polarization	Radio unit type: L (Lower) or U (Upper) part of the frequency band. Horizontal or vertical polarization based on the physical installation. Indic- ates the polarization of received signal. Local and Peer are indicated sep- arately. The proper position of the cable is sideways down. Notice for ISM connections (RAy2-17, RAy2-24): One side of the link must be installed in vertical polarization and the other in the horizontal polariza- tion.
Frequency table	Displays the currently selected frequency table.
Bandwidth [MHz]	One of standard channel widths can be selected. This parameter must be set identically in local and remote.
Frequency manual input	Enable manual input (if supported). TX and RX frequencies [GHz] are typed directly. It is possible to disconnect the TX-RX lock and select TX and RX channels individually. Corresponding channels at peer station are set automatically.
TX and RX channel [GHz]	Used channels. Both number of the channel and frequency in GHz are listed.
TX modulation	Modulation type currently used for transmitting. When adaptive modulation is enabled, the ACM letters are displayed as well as information about maximum permitted modulation: "current modulation ACM / maximum modulation"
TX power [dBm]	Current output power on the RF channel in dBm. If ATPC is enabled, the ATPC letters are displayed as well as information about maximum permitted power: "current power ATPC / maximum power"
Net bitrate [Mbps]	Current transfer capacity of radio channel for user data.
Max. net bitrate [Mbps]	The maximum RF channel capacity according to installed feature key.

RSS [dBm]	Received signal strength. If ATPC is enabled, the ATPC letters are dis- played as well as information about threshold value for activation of power control loop: "current RSS ATPC / threshold RSS"
SNR [dB]	Signal to Noise Ratio. If ATPC is enabled, the ATPC letters are displayed as well as information about threshold value for activation of power control loop: "current SNR ATPC / threshold SNR"
BER [-]	Bit Error Rate registered at the receiving end. Instantaneous value.
Link uptime	Time elapsed since the current link connection has been established.

7.3.3. Status – Ethernet

Link mode Eth1, 2	Status of ethernet interface. Current bit rate (10 = 10BASE-T, 100 = 100BASE-TX and 1000 = 1000BASE-T) and state of duplex (FD = full duplex, HD = half duplex).
MDIX Eth1, 2	Status of the internal crossover of ethernet cables. (MDIX = internally crossed pairs, MDI = direct connection, N/A means an unknown state).

7.3.4. Status – Service access

MAC address	HW address of the ethernet module.
IPv4 address	IP address in the standard dotted decimal notation, including the bit width of netmask after the forward slash.
Services	Services enabled for station management and monitoring (Web, Telnet, SSH, SNMP, NTP).
Management VLAN	Service access via VLAN management only.

7.3.5. Status – Statistics

Radio link statistics

Time of log clearing.
Period of log refresh.
Overall time the link has been connected.
Overall time the link has been disconnected.
The ratio of Uptime and Downtime.
Current time the link has been connected.
The longest downtime period recorded.
Length of the last link interruption.
Number of link interruptions.

7.4. Link settings

7.4.1. General

Setup of general parameters of the link.

atus		Local: Site-A / 12:59	Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer:
nk settings				
> General	General			
Radio		Local	Peer	
Service access	Unit code Serial no.	RAy2-17 101234353	RAy2-17 10233353	
	Station name	Site-A	Site-B	
Alarm limits	Station location	L30	U30	
itch settings				
Status	LED indicators			
Interfere	Date	2014-05-02	2014-05-02	
Interface	Time	12:59:14	12:59:14	
QoS	Time source	manual 🗸	manual	
ols	Adjust time	Adjust time		
Maintenance	NTP source IP	0.0.0.0	0.0.0.0	
Live data	NTP period	1m 💌	1 m	
Live data	Time zone	(GMT) Greenwich Mean Time	×	
History			(GMT) Greenwich Mean Time	
Logs	Daylight saving	on 💌		
Ping				
lp				

Fig. 7.7: Menu Link settings – General

Unit code	Station type indicator.
Serial no.	Station serial number.
Station name	Station name selected by user.
Station location	Unit location assigned by user.
LED indicators	Enable LED status indicators on the body of the station. You can turn off all LEDs with this option.
Date, Time	The internal real-time clock. The clock is set manually or it is synchronized with NTP server and set for both stations.
Time source	Time synchronization source setup. Manual setup or NTP protocol use. For easier diagnostics of link operation, it is recommended to use the NTP time synchronization.

Adjust time Manual time setup. Use the dialog box to manually set the current date and time. You can copy time from browser (local PC).

Date [yyyy-MM-dd]	2014-02-10			
Time [hh:mm:ss]	08:02:59			
	Copy browser time			
	Apply Cancel			

NTP source IP	IP address of the time synchronization server.
NTP period	Time synchronization interval.
Time zone	Time zone
Daylight saving	Enable daylight saving time



Note

When the time zone and/or daylight saving time is changed, the original values set in the RAy2 unit are kept. The actual change takes place after OS restart in order to prevent unexpected states related with local time change.

7.4.2. Radio

Setup of general parameters of the radio link.

Status	Local: Site-	A/08:20	Link: <u>Ok</u>			Peer: Site
Link settings						
General	Radio					
> Radio	Radio type	Local L		Peer U		
Service access	Polarization	wrong		wrong		
Alarm limits	Bandwidth [MHz]	28 MHz	*	28 MHz		
Switch settings	Frequency input TX channel [GHz]	list	*	U29 17.201500		
Status	RX channel [GHz]	U29 17.201500	*	L4 17.114000		
Interface	Duplex spacing [MHz]	87.500				
QoS	ACM					
Tools	TX modulation	QAM256	*	QAM128	*	
Maintenance	TX power [dBm]	-20	*	-10	*	
Live data	Antenna gain [dBi]	0.00		0.00		
History	EIRP ?= limit [dBm]	-20.00 <= 20.00		-10.00 <= 20.00		
Logs						
Ping		Apply Cance	el Refr	esh Show defaults	Show bac	kup
Help						

Fig. 7.8: Menu Link settings – Radio

Radio type

Radio unit type: L(ower) or U(pper) part of the frequency band.

Polarization	Horizontal or vertical polarization based on the physical installation. Indic- ates the polarization of received signal. Local and Peer are indicated sep- arately. The proper position of the cable is sideways down. Notice for ISM connections (RAy2-17, RAy2-24): One side of the link must be installed in vertical polarization and the other in the horizontal polariza- tion.
Bandwidth [MHz]	One of standard channel widths can be selected. This parameter must be set identically in local and remote.
TX channel [GHz] RX channel [GHz]	TX and RX channels are selected from a list of channels. The basic con- figuration has the TX and RX options interconnected. In this case the basic duplex spacing between channels is preserved and by selecting one channel, the other three are defined as well. For stations operating in free bands, it is possible to disconnect the TX-RX lock and select TX and RX channels individually. Corresponding channels at peer station are set automatically. <i>Notice</i> – Non-standard duplex setting leads to non-effective use of the spectrum.
Duplex spacing [MHz]	Information about duplex spacing of TX and RX channel.
ACM	Enable automatic control of modulation.
TX modulation	Modulation level for TX channel. You can select in range from QPSK (high sensitivity for difficult conditions) to 256QAM (high speed under appropriate conditions). In case of enabled ACM it has the meaning of the maximum (highest) allowed modulation.
ATPC	Enable automatic control of RF power. Power is regulated towards lower values while maintaining maximum al- lowed degree of modulation. Maximum output power is limitted by Tx power parameter. The power control loop is primarily controlled by RSS. The SNR value is taken into account as well, because the situation of high interference value can lead to high RSS but low SNR.
TX power [dBm]	Desired output RF power. In case of enabled ATPC it has the meaning of the maximum allowed power.
Antenna gain [dBi]	Only for links operating in the ISM band (RAy2-17, RAy2-24). Gain of used antenna. It is used to calculate approximate EIRP.
EIRP ?= limit [dBm]	Only for links operating in the ISM band (RAy2-17, RAy2-24). Approximate calculation of EIRP. Number on the right shows the allowed EIRP limit. Sign between numbers gives information on compliance/non- compliance with allowed EIRP limits.

7.4.3. Service access

Services

Access routes for link configuration.

Status	Local: S	ite-A / 09:19		Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: Site
Link settings					
General	Services Users				
Radio	IPv4 address	Local 192.168.141.226		Peer 192.168.141.227	
Service access	Netmask	24		24	
Alarm limits	Gateway	192.168.141.254		192.168.141.254	
Switch settings	Web server				
Status	CLI (telnet)				
Interface	CLI (SSH) Management VLAN	on	*	on 💌	
QoS	Management VLAN	1		1	
Tools	Internal VLAN id	2		2	
Maintenance	SNMP				
Live data	SNMP community string	public		public	
History	SNMP trap IP	0.0.0.0		0.0.0.0	
Logs	Internal link watchdog				
Ping					
Help		Apply Cano	el R	efresh Show defaults Sh	iow backup

Fig. 7.9: Menu Link settings – Service access – Services

IPv4 address	Service IP address, by default 192.168.169.169 for L station and 192.168.169.170 for U station. Four addresses 169.254.173.236/30 are used for internal communication. Must not be used as service IP address.			
Unknown IP address	For easier identification of service IP address, RAy2 is equipped with LLDP protocol. Protocol sends a broadcast every 60 seconds with the following information: Management address IP address			
	System Description Serial number			
	Chassis Subtype Type (e.g. RAY2-17-L)			
	IEEE 802.1 - Port and Protocol VLAN ID			
	Port and Protocol VLAN Identifier: (e.g. 300 (0x012C)) only if Management VLAN enabled			
	Message can be recorded and converted into a readable form using a LLDP client. A suitable tool for this purpose is Wireshark IP traffic analyzing tool, with free licenses available both for Windows and Linux. To locate the message easily, use the Capture filter "ether proto 0x88cc" in Wireshark.			
Netmask	Mask for service access, 24 by default.			
Gateway	Default gateway for service access, empty by default.			

Web server	Allowing access via web server (for HTTP and HTTPS protocol). Attention - after disabling access via web server, you will not be able to access the unit using a web browser!
CLI (telnet)	Enabling access via telnet protocol. Provides access to CLI (Command Line Interface) for simple telnet clients. Disabled by default.
CLI (SSH)	Enabling access via SSH protocol. Provides secure access to CLI. If preventing unau- thorized access to the station is number one priority, leave only this server on.
Management VLAN	Enabling access via VLAN management. Blocks access for https, ssh and telnet configuration via untagged packets (without VLAN) making only VLAN access possible. VLAN management is off by default. - ATTENTION- By enabling VLAN management, ALL accesses are blocked for configuration using normal (untagged) LAN! During tests, you may enable VLAN management on one unit only. Then it is possible to access the link via LAN and VLAN either directly or via radio link.
Management VLAN id	VLAN management id, by default 1. This field has to be filled out even when VLAN management is not active.
Internal VLAN id	The RAy2 uses one VLAN id for internal service communication between both units. It can be changed if there is a conflict with user data. NOTE - The Ethernet frames within this service channel are marked with IEEE 802.1p priority class "7". Default parameters for QoS and Egress queue control are pre-set to prioritize this service communication channel.
SNMP	Enabling SNMP server. Off by default.
SNMP com- munity string	SNMP community string. Can contain both lower and uppercase letters, numbers, four characters . : and can be up to 256 characters long.
SNMP trap IP	Address for sending SNMP traps.
Internal link watchdog	Watching over connection of both link units. In case of prolonged failure (10 min) a cold restart is done (the equivalent of turning off the power). Off by default.

Users

List and setup of users. There can be different users on either side of the link.

Status		Loc	al: Site-A / 09:	25		Link: <u>Ok</u>		Peer: Sit
Link settings			_					
General	Service	s Us	ers					
Radio	Local Username	Group	Password	SSH key	Edit			
Service access	super	cli_super		None				
Alarm limits	admin	cli_admin	Set	None	Edit			
Switch settings	guest	cli_guest	Set	None				
Status	Peer	0	Deserved	0.011 1				
Interface	Username super	Group cli_super	Password Set	SSH key None				
QoS	admin quest	cli_admin cli_quest		None None				
Tools								
Maintenance								
Live data					Add user	Refresh Mi	rorusers	

Fig. 7.10: Menu Link settings – Service access – Users

Local, Peer	List of users on Local and Peer stations.				
Username Group	User name. This name is entered as Login to log into the link management. User group to which the user belongs.				
	cli_guest	This group has the right to only view the setting of the link. Does not have rights to modify the settings. A group can contain a maximum of 10 users.			
	cli_admin	The group has all the rights of group cli_guest plus: Right to configure the link. Has the right to view and modify all settings. A group can contain a maximum of 10 users.			
	cli_super	Same rights as cli_admin plus: Right to configure user accounts including SSH keys. This group contains the user <i>super</i> .			
Password SSH key	Information about whether user has a password Information about whether user has at least one ssh key defined.				

Edit user

Clicking *Edit* next to a username opens a screen with configuration of the given account.

Status		Lo	cal: Site-A / 09:28	Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: Site
Lin	nk settings	• main and the			
	General	Services U	sers		
	Radio	Edit user Username	admin		
	 Service access 	Group	cli_admin		
_	Alarm limits	Password			
Sw	vitch settings	Newser	Set		
	Status	New password			
	Interface	Confirm password			
	QoS		O Delete		
То	ols	SSH key	O Set/replace Add		
	Maintenance	Key file	Procházet Soubor nevybra	án.	
	Live data				
	History				
	Logs			Apply Cancel	

Username	User name
Group	The group to which the user belongs.
Password	Password can be set or deleted. Delete – User will not have a password. The user will only be able to log in with a ssh key. In order to delete the password, you must first upload ssh key. Set – Password settings.
New password	New password.
Confirm password	Repeat password.
SSH key	Working with ssh key. Delete – Clear all ssh keys of the user. Set/replace – Add a new key. If there already was any key(s), it will be overwritten. Add – Add a new key. You can enter multiple ssh keys this way.
Key file	Insert key file.

Save the menu content by clicking on the button Apply.

Delete user

Users from the group cli_super have a *Delete* button next to them. You can delete a user using that button. User is removed without further queries. Users from the group cli_super cannot be deleted.

Add user

The button is located on the bottom bar.

For users from the group cli_super, the *Add user* button is active. You can use it to create a new user from groups *cli_quest* or *cli_admin*.

Username	Name of new user.
Group	The group to which this user will belong.
New password	Password for this user.
Confirm password	Repeat password.
SSH key	If you want the user to have access using ssh protocol and identity verification using ssh key, enter the ssh key here.

Create a new user by clicking on the button Apply.

Mirror users

The button is located on the bottom bar.

For users from the group cli_super, the *Mirror users* button is active. Selecting this function will copy all user accounts from Local station to Peer station. Existing user accounts on the Peer station are deleted.

7.4.4. Alarm limits

Status	Local: S	Site-A / 09:32	09:32 Link: <u>Ok</u>			Peer: Site	
Link settings							
General	Alarm limits						
Radio		Local Limit		SNMP trap	Peer Limit		SNI
Service access	Inside temperature [°C]	> 80			80		J
> Alarm limits	Voltage min [V]	< 40			40		
Switch settings	Voltage max [V]	> 60			60		
Status	RSS [dBm]	< -80			-80		
Interface	SNR [dB]	< 10			10		
QoS	BER [-]	> 10e-6	~		10e-6	*	
	Peer disconnect						
Tools	Eth link down						
Maintenance							
Live data							
History		Арр	y Cancel Re	efresh Sh	ow defaults Sho	ow backup	

Fig. 7.11: Menu Link settings – Alarm limits

Diagnostic system of the link monitors the operation of the station. It generates various events as output. There are two kinds of events: Warnings and Alarms. The event is always written to the system log and indicated in the status bar. Some events have configurable thresholds. For each event you can choose whether a SNMP trap should be sent if the event occurs.

List of configurable events with default thresholds:

Warning

Inside temperature [°C] >80 Voltage min [V] <40 Voltage max [V] >70		Temperature inside the station (on the modem board.) Lower threshold of supply voltage. Upper threshold of supply voltage, SNMP trap on/off is generated same as for Voltage min.			
RSS [dBm] SNR [dBm]	<-80 <10	Received Signal Strength. Signal to Noise Ratio.			
Alarm					
BER Peer disconnect Eth link down RF power fail	>10e ⁻⁶	Bit Error Rate registered at the receiving end. Instantaneous value. Interruption of radio link. Both (E1 and E2) user eth link on station interrupted. Loss of transmit power (not for RAy2-17 neither RAy2-24).			

7.5. Switch settings

7.5.1. Status

Port status

The station internal Ethernet switch port status

אy2						
Status		Local: Site-A / 12:57			Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: Si
Link settings	Port status	RMON cou	inters R	egister dump		
General Radio	Port name Link status	Eth1 up / copper	Eth2 down / fibre	CPU	Air -	
Service access	Speed / duplex Tx state	1000 Mbps / full transmitting	n/a n/a	n/a transmitting	n/a transmitting	
Alarm limits	Flow control QoS	disabled 802.1p, DSCP	n/a 802.1p, DSCP	disabled 802.1p, DSCP	enabled 802.1p, DSCP	
Switch settings Status						
Interface					Refresh	

Fig. 7.12: Menu Switch settings - Port status

Port name	Identification of the internal switch port. The switch ports are connected to an external port or to an internal device (radio modem, management CPU).					
	Eth1 Eth2 Air CPU	The external port (with RJ45 interface) labeled "E1". The external port (with SFP interface) labeled "E2". The internal port to radio modem, i.e. link to the peer unit. The internal port to management CPU.				
Link status	Ethernet link status can be					
	down / type	no link signal detected				
	up / type	link signal is detected				
	The type of the physical layer is indicated after the slash					
	copper	metallic Ethernet interface				
	fibre	fibre Ethernet interface				
Speed / du-	Ethernet link Sp	hernet link Speed and duplex.				
plex	Speed:	10/100/1000 Mbps.				
	Duplex:	full/half				
Tx state	Port transmitting	l status can be				
	transmitting	Normal port operation				
	paused	Port transmitter is paused due to Pause frames reception				
Flow control		emporarily stopping the transmission of data on an Ethernet network. Introl allows use of buffers of connected active network elements for				
leveling uneven flow of user data. For correct operation it is necessary to also enable Flow control on the connected device. Flow control is handled by sending Pause frames to the connected device. See *Flow control* and *Pause limit* parameters. Flow control can be one of the following values:

- disabled Flow control is disabled.
- enabled Flow control is enabled.
 - active Flow control is enabled and activated. The port has requested the link partner not to send any more data (by sending Pause frames).
- **QoS** Quality of Service status can be one of the following values:
 - disabled QoS functions are disabled.
 - 802.1p QoS according to 802.1p is enabled.
 - DSCP QoS according to DSCP is enabled.
 - 802.1p,DSCP QoS according to 802.1p and DSCP is enabled. The 802.1 prefer tag is selected.
 - DSCP,802.1p QoS according to 802.1p and DSCP is enabled. The DSCP prefer tag is selected.

RMON counters

The station internal Ethernet switch RMON counters

Status	Lo	cal: Site-A / 0	9:42			1	Link: <u>Ok</u>			Peer
Link settings										
General	Port status	RMON co	unters	Re	gister	r dump				
Radio	Port name	Eth1 total	diff	Eth2 total	diff	CPU total	diff	Air total	diff	
Service access	In good octets In bad octets	126389	384 0	0	0	1721529 0	10888 0	1934004 0	8510 0	
Alarm limits	In unicasts	1	0	0	0	12935	57	12727	55	
Switch settings	In multicasts	1965	6	0	0	65	0	1061 915	4	
Status	In pause	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Interface	In underSize	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
QoS	In FCS errors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Trate	In fragments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tools	In jabber	0	ő	0	ō	0	o	0	0	
Maintenance	In MAC RX errors	0	0	0	ō	0	o	0	0	
Live data	In discards	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	In filtered	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
History	Out octets	209189	416	0	0	2059610	8894	1847918	11272	
Logs	Out FCS errors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ding	Out unicasts	5	0	0	0	12725	55	12936	57	
Ping	Out multicasts	1125	4	0	0	3026	10	2030	6	
Help	Out broadcasts Out pause	915	0	0	0	919 0	0	4	0	
	Out deffered	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Out collisions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Out conisions Out single	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Out multiple	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Out excessive	0	ő	0	ő	0	0	0	0	
	Out late	0	o	0	ŏ	0	ő	0	0	
	Out filtered	1970	6	0	0	13000	57	14703	59	
	Size 64 octets	2462	6	0	0	4069	25	4070	25	
	Size 65-127 octets	1175	4	0	0	21438	74	21438	74	
	Size 128-255 octets	335	0	0	0	1903	8	1903	8	
	Size 256-511 octets	43	0	0	0	1165	6	1167	6	
	Size 512-1023 octets	0	0	0	0	1027	6	1027	6	
	Size 1024-max octets	s 0	0	0	0	68	3	68	3	
	Histogram counters Measure time		ceived and 00:12	d transmi	tted					
						Refresh	Diffe	ence		

Fig. 7.13: Menu Switch settings - RMON counters

The Remote Network MONitoring (RMON) MIB was developed by the IETF to support monitoring and protocol analysis of LANs.

Port name Identification of the internal switch port. The switch ports are connected to an external port or to an internal device (radio modem, management CPU).

Eth1	The external port (with RJ45 interface) labeled "E1".
Eth2	The external port (with SFP interface) labeled "E2".
CPU	Description.
Air	The internal radio modem - link to the peer unit.

The Internal switch port RMON counters

These counters provide a set of Ethernet statistics for frames received on ingress and transmitted on egress.

Ingress statistics counters

-		
	In good octets	The sum of lengths of all good Ethernet frames received, that is frames that are not bad frames.
	In bad octets	The sum of lengths of all bad Ethernet frames received.
-	In unicasts	The number of good frames received that have a Unicast destina- tion MAC address.
	In multicasts	The number of good frames received that have a Multicast destin- ation MAC address. NOTE: This does not include frames counted in In broadcasts nor does it include frames counted in In pause.
	In broadcasts	The number of good frames received that have a Broadcast destin- ation MAC address.
	In pause	The number of good frames received that have a Pause destination MAC address.
_	In undersize	In undersize Total frames received with a length of less than 64 octets but with a valid FCS.
	In oversize	Total frames received with a length of more than MaxSize octets but with a valid FCS.
	In FCS errors	Total frames received with a CRC error not counted in In fragments, In jabber or In MAC RX errors.
	In fragments	Total frames received with a length of less than 64 octets and an invalid FCS.
	In jabber	Total frames received with a length of more than MaxSize octets but with an invalid FCS.
	In MAC RX er- rors	Total frames received with an RxErr signal from the PHY.
-	In discards	Total number of frames that normally would have been forwarded, but could not be due to a lack of buffer space.
	In filtered	Total number of good frames that were filtered due to ingress switch policy rules.
Egress statist	ics counters	
	Out octets	The sum of lengths of all Ethernet frames sent from this MAC.
	Out FCS errors	The number of frames transmitted with an invalid FCS. Whenever a frame is modified during transmission (e.g., to add or remove a tag) the frame's original FCS is inspected before a new FCS is

	added to a modified frame. If the original FCS is invalid, the new FCS is made invalid too and this counter is incremented.
Out unicasts	The number of frames sent that have a Unicast destination MAC address.
Out multicasts	The number of good frames sent that have a Multicast destination MAC address. NOTE: This does not include frames counted in Out broadcasts nor does it include frames counted in Out pause.
Out broadcasts	The number of good frames sent that have a Broadcast destination MAC address.
Out pause	The number of Flow Control frames sent.
Out deffered	The total number of successfully transmitted frames that experi- enced no collisions but are delayed because the medium was busy during the first attempt. This counter is applicable in half-duplex only.
Out collisions	The number of collision events seen by the MAC not including those counted in Single, Multiple, Excessive, or Late. This counter is applicable in half-duplex only.
Out single	The total number of successfully transmitted frames that experi- enced exactly one collision. This counter is applicable in half-duplex only.
Out multiple	The total number of successfully transmitted frames that experi- enced more than one collision. This counter is applicable in half- duplex only.
Out excessive	The number frames dropped in the transmit MAC because the frame experienced 16 consecutive collisions. This counter is applicable in half-duplex only.
Out late	The number of times a collision is detected later than 512 bits-times into the transmission of a frame. This counter is applicable in half-duplex only.
Out filtered	Total number of good frames that were filtered due to egress switch policy rules.

Frame size histogram counters

Size 64 octets	Total frames received (and/or transmitted) with a length of exactly 64 octets, including those with errors.
Size 65-127 octets	Total frames received (and/or transmitted) with a length of between 65 and 127 octets inclusive, including those with errors.
Size 128-255 octets	Total frames received (and/or transmitted) with a length of between 128 and 255 octets inclusive, including those with errors.
Size 256-511 octets	Total frames received (and/or transmitted) with a length of between 256 and 511 octets inclusive, including those with errors.
Size 512-1023 octets	Total frames received (and/or transmitted) with a length of between 512 and 1023 octets inclusive, including those with errors.
Size 1024-max octets	Total frames received (and/or transmitted) with a length of between 1024 and MaxSize (see MTU parameter) octets inclusive, including those with errors.

Histogram counters mode	Frame size histogram counters can count received and/or transmitted octets. The mode of histogram counters is indicated here.
Measure time	This is the time interval, the "diff" column is valid for. The "diff" column shows the differ- ence of the actual value of the counters at the moment of pressing the Difference button and the value of the counters at the moment of pressing the Refresh button.
Refresh Difference	It other words: The Difference counter reference value can be reset by pressing the Refresh button. The time point, the Difference counter sample is triggered and the "diff" value is calculated is defined by pressing the Difference button.
	The "total" column always shows the actual values. It is refreshed either by pressing the Refresh and also the Difference button.

Register dump

Local: Site-A / 09:48					Link: <u>Ok</u>			Peer: Site-B / 09:48		
Port st	tatus	RMON o	ounters	Register dump						
Groups Ports	O Glot		O All ports O p1 NC_1	+ PHY O p2 Eth1 +	рну () p3 NC_3 + PHY	O p4 Eth2 + PHY	◯ p5 CPU	O p6 Air	?
					Refres	h				

Fig. 7.14: Menu Switch settings - Register dump

The exact contents of the internal switch configuration and diagnostic registers can be listed for diagnostic purposes. All registers are separated into several groups.

Globals Global switch parameters.

All ports Global port related parameters.

Ports Port specific parameters.

Registers Registers contents is listed in hexadecimal notation.

7.5.2. Interface

Port

Port settings

Status	Loca		Lin	Peer: Site		
Link settings	Dent Dente					
General	Port Port a	dvanced Pl	RL E	Egress queue		
Radio	Port name Link status	Eth1 up / copper		Eth2 down / fibre		
Service access	Speed / duplex SFP info	1000 Mbps / full -		n/a No SFP module		
Alarm limits	Port enable			~		
Switch settings	Auto negotiation	~				
Status	Speed / duplex	auto / auto	*	1000 Mbps / auto		
Interface	Flow control	asymmetric (receiv		asymmetric (receiv		
QoS	1000T master mode Energy detect	auto sense pulse	×	n/a n/a	~	
Tools		-				
Maintenance						
Live data			Apply	Refresh Sho	ow defaults	Show backup

Fig. 7.15: Menu Switch settings - Port

Phyter is responsible for Ethernet signal conversion between wire (e.g. Cat7 cable) and internal switch bus.

Port name	Identification of the internal switch port. The switch ports are connected to an ex- ternal port or to an internal device (radio modem, management CPU).						
	Eth1 Eth2	The external port (with RJ45 interface) labeled "E1". The external port (with SFP interface) labeled "E2".					
Link status	Ethernet link sta	atus can be					
	down / type	no link signal detected					
	up / type	link signal is detected					
	The type of the physical layer is indicated after the slash						
	copper	metallic Ethernet interface					
	fibre	fibre Ethernet interface					
Speed / duplex	Ethernet link Sp	beed and duplex.					
	Speed	10/100/1000 Mbps					
	Duplex	full/half					
SPF info	Information about the (optionally) inserted SFP module. The three different type of SFP modules can be used:						
	Fibre	dual mode with LC connector					
	Fibre	single mode with LC connector					
	Copper	with RJ45 connector					

There can be one of the following scenarios:

scenario message

SPF OK The SFP vendor string read out of SFP module. The vendor, model, connector (RJ45/LC) and wavelength values are shown.

No SPF No SFP module

read error n/a

no SPF option

Port enable The port can be enabled or disabled.

WARNING: When the port is disabled, no communication is possible through this port.

Auto negotiation Auto-Negotiation is an Ethernet procedure by which two connected devices choose common transmission parameters, such as speed, duplex mode and flow control. In this process, the connected devices first share their capabilities regarding these parameters and then choose the highest performance transmission mode they both support.

The device supports three types of Auto-Negotiation:

10/100/1000BASE-T Copper Auto-Negotiation. (IEEE 802.3 Clauses 28 and 40)

1000BASE-X Fiber Auto-Negotiation (IEEE 802.3 Clause 37)

SGMII Auto-Negotiation (Cisco specification)

Auto-Negotiation provides a mechanism for transferring information from the local station to the link partner to establish speed, duplex and Master/Slave preference during a link session.

Auto-Negotiation is initiated upon any of the following conditions:

Power up reset

Hardware reset

Software reset

Restart Auto-Negotiation

Transition from power down to power up

The link goes down

The 10/100/1000BASE-T Auto-Negotiation is based on Clause 28 and 40 of the IEEE 802.3 specification. It is used to negotiate speed, duplex and flow control over CAT5 (or higher) UTP cable. Once Auto-Negotiation is initiated, the device determines whether or not the remote device has Auto-Negotiation capability. If so, the device and the remote device negotiate the speed and duplex with which to operate.

If the remote device does not have Auto-Negotiation capability, the device uses the parallel detect function to determine the speed of the remote device for 100BASE-TX and 10BASE-T modes. If link is established based on the parallel detect function, then it is required to establish link at half-duplex mode only. Refer to IEEE 802.3 clauses 28 and 40 for a full description of Auto-Negotiation.

1000BASE-X Auto-Negotiation is defined in Clause 37 of the IEEE 802.3 specification. It is used to auto-negotiate duplex and flow control over fiber cable. If the PHY enables 1000BASE-X Auto-Negotiation and the link partner does not, the link cannot linkup. The device implements an Auto-Negotiation bypass mode.

SGMII Auto-Negotiation. SGMII is a de-facto standard designed by Cisco. SGMII uses 1000BASE-X coding to send data as well as Auto-Negotiation information between the PHY and the MAC. However, the contents of the SGMII Auto-Negotiation are different than the 1000BASE-X Auto-Negotiation.

Speed / duplex Ethernet link speed and duplex mode can be selected. Both parameters can be either auto negotiated or set manually. When the Auto negotiation parameter is disabled, only manual setting of the speed and duplex is possible. In most cases it is better to enable the auto negotiation and use "auto / auto" speed and duplex settings.

There are two possibilities how to force link to operate in specific speed and duplex:

Auto negotiation enabled. Select the desired Speed / duplex. The auto negotiation process advertise only this specified link mode. The link partner is asked to use it.

Auto negotiation disabled.Select the desired Speed / duplex. The link is set to this specified link mode. The link partner has to be set manually to the same mode.

Flow control Flow control mechanism is handled by sending Pause frames to the connected device. There are several modes of Pause frames generation:

	no pause	Pause frames disabled.
	symmetric	Pause frames transmission and reception enabled.
	asymmetric (send)	Pause frames transmission enabled, reception disabled.
	asymmetric (receive)	Pause frames reception enabled, transmission disabled.
Au	to-Negotiatio	n has to be enabled to enable Pause frames sending and receiving.
ть		T master/alaya mada aan ba manually configured

1000T master The 1000BASE-T master/slave mode can be manually configured.

- auto Automatic MASTER/SLAVE configuration. master Manual configure as MASTER.
 - slave Manual configure as SLAVE.
- **Energy detect** The device can be placed in energy detect power down modes by selecting either of the two energy detect modes. Both modes enable the PHY to wake up on its own by detecting activity on the Ethernet cable. The energy detect modes only apply to the copper media.

In first "sense" mode, if the PHY detects energy on the line, it starts to Auto-Negotiate sending FLPs (Fast Link Pulse) for 5 seconds. If at the end of 5 seconds the Auto-Negotiation is not completed, then the PHY stops sending FLPs and goes back to monitoring receive energy. If Auto-Negotiation is completed, then the PHY goes into normal 10/100/1000 Mbps operation. If during normal operation the link is lost, the PHY will re-start Auto-Negotiation. If no energy is detected after 5 seconds, the PHY goes back to monitoring receive energy.

In "sense pulse" mode, the PHY sends out a single 10 Mbps NLP (Normal Link Pulse) every one second. Except for this difference, this is identical to previous mode ("sense") operation. If the device is in "sense" mode, it cannot wake up a

connected device; therefore, the connected device must be transmitting NLPs. If the device is in "sense pulse" mode, then it can wake a connected device. off Off sense pulse Sense and periodically transmit NLP (Energy Detect+TM). sense Sense only on Receive (Energy Detect).

Port advanced

The station internal Ethernet switch Port settings

Status	Local: Site-A / 14:43			Link: <u>Ok</u>			Peer: Site	
Link settings								
General	Port	Port advanced	PIRL	Egress queue				
Radio	Port name	Eth1		Eth2		CPU		Air
Raulo	State	forwarding	×	forwarding	*	forwarding	*	forwa
Service access	MTU [B]	10240	*	10240	*	1522	*	1024
Alarm limits	Pause limit in [frame]	0		0		0		0
Switch settings	Pause limit out [frame]	3968		3968		3968		3968
Status	Ignore checksum							
Interface								
QoS						1		
Tools			Арр	ly Refresh Sh	ow def	aults Show backup		

Fig. 7.16: Menu Switch settings - Port advanced

Port name		f the internal switch port. The switch ports are connected to an ex- o an internal device (radio modem, management CPU).
	Eth1 Eth2 Air	The external port (with RJ45 interface) labeled "E1". The external port (with SFP interface) labeled "E2". The internal radio modem - link to the peer unit.
State	Ethernet switch	n port forwarding control
	disabled	The switch port is disabled and it will not receive or transmit any frames.
	forwarding	The switch examines all frames, learning source addresses (SA) from all good frames (except those from MGMT frames) and receives and transmits all frames as a normal switch.
	blocking	Only MGMT frames are allowed to enter (ingress) or leave (egress) a Blocked port. All other frame types are discarded. Learning is disabled on Blocked ports.
	learning	Only MGMT frames are allowed to enter (ingress) of leave (egress) a Learning port. All other frame types are discarded but learning takes place on all good non-MGMT frames that are not discarded owing to being filtered.
MTU [B]		e the maximum frame size allowed to be received or transmitted ven physical port. This implies that a Jumbo frame may be allowed

to be received from a given input port but may or may not be allowed to be transmitted out of a port or ports. The possible values are 1522, 2048 and 10240 Bytes. NOTE: The definition of frame size is counting the frame bytes from MAC DA through Layer2 CRC of the frame. Pause limit in Limit the number of continuous Pause refresh frames that can be received on this [frame] port (if full-duplex) or the number of 16 consecutive collisions (if half-duplex). When a port has flow control enabled, this parameter can be used to limit how long this port can be Paused or Back Pressured off to prevent a port stall through jamming. The Flow Control on the port is (temporarily) disabled when Pause refresh frames count exceeds value of this parameter. Setting this parameter to 0 will allow continuous jamming to be received on this port. Pause limit out Limit the number of continuous Pause refresh frames that can be transmitted from [frame] this port – assuming each Pause refresh is for the maximum pause time of 65536 slot times. When full-duplex Flow Control is enabled on this port, this parameter is used to limit the number of Pause refresh frames that can be generated from this port to keep this port's link partner from sending any data. Clearing this parameter to 0 will allow continuous Pause frame refreshes to egress this port as long as this port remains congested. Setting this parameter to 1 will allow 1 Pause frame to egress from this port for each congestion situation. Setting this parameter to 2 will allow up to 2 Pause frames to egress from this port for each congestion situation, etc. Ignore Frame Ignore Frame checksum (FCS) - or in other words - Force good FCS in the frame. checksum When this parameter is not set (default behaviour), frames entering this port must have a good CRC or else they are discarded. When this parameter is set, the last four bytes of frames received on this port are overwritten with a good CRC and the frames are accepted by the switch (assuming that the frame's length is good and it has a destination).

PIRL

		l	.ocal: Site-A / 10:07	,	Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: Si	te-B / 10:07	
S	Port	Por	t advanced	PIRL Egress of	queue			
	Port Ingre	ss R	ate Limiter					
	Port name	ld	CIR (estimated)	Bucket rate factor	Bucket increment	Mode	Edit	Disal
access	Eth1	0	15 Mbps	3	20	traffic type type: pt_broadcast	Edit	Dis
nits ngs	Eth1	1	10 Mbps	2	20	traffic type pri: [0, 1] type: pt_unknown_unicast	Edit	Dis
	Eth2	0	30 Mbps	3	10	traffic type type: pt_broadcast	Edit	Dis
•				Ad	ld resource Refres	h		

Port based ingress rate limiting, see also the Functional diagram

Fig. 7.17: Menu Switch settings - PIRL

The device supports per port TCP/IP ingress rate limiting along with independent Storm prevention. Port based ingress rate limiting accommodates information rates from 64 Kbps to 1 Mbps in increments of 64 Kbps, from 1 Mbps to 100 Mbps in increments of 1 Mbps and from 100 Mbps to 1000 Mbps in increments of 10 Mbps.

In addition to this, the device supports Priority based ingress rate limiting. A given ingress rate resource can be configured to track any of the four priority traffic types. One of the popular schemes for implementing rate limiting is a leaky bucket. The way a leaky bucket scheme works is that the bucket drains tokens constantly at a rate called Committed Information Rate (CIR) and the bucket gets replenished with tokens whenever a frame is allowed to go through the bucket. All calculations for this bucket are done in tokens. Therefore, both bucket decrementing and incrementing is performed using tokens (i.e., frame bytes are converted into bucket tokens for calculation purposes).

These device supports a color blind leaky bucket scheme.

The traffic below Committed Burst Size limit (CBS Limit) is passed without any further actions. If the traffic burst were to continue and the bucket token depth approaches closer to the Excess Burst Size limit (EBS Limit) by less than the CBS Limit, then a set of actions are specified. Note that if the frame gets discarded then the equivalent number of tokens for that frame will not get added to the bucket.



Fig. 7.18: Leaky bucket

Port name		the internal switch port. The switch ports are connected to an ex- an internal device (radio modem, management CPU).
	Eth1 Eth2 Air	The external port (with RJ45 interface) labeled "E1". The external port (with SFP interface) labeled "E2". The internal radio modem - link to the peer unit.
ld	Each port can b	e assigned up to five different ingress rate resources.
	frame is affecte doesn't meet an	defines a rule (filter) for the incoming frame. If the rule is met, the d (as set by the EBS limit action parameter). If the incoming frame y rule, it is not affected by PIRL. The frame is accepted and forwar- ne switch engine.
CIR (estimated)	The Committed the Bucket incre	Information Rate (CIR) is dependent on the Bucket Rate factor and ement.
		is estimated due to the fact, the real data throughput depends on Accounted bytes parameter affects this as well.
	The formula for	the CIR (in bits per second) is as follows: CIR = a * BRF / BI.
		nstant, which is 12 500 000 for Accounted bytes="frame", and is Accounted bytes="layer1". BRF is Bucket Rate factor and BI is nt.
Bucket rate factor		which determines the amount of tokens that need to be decremented source decrement (which is done periodically based on the Comon Rate).
Bucket increment	Bucket increme each byte of inc	nt (BI) indicates the amount of tokens that need to be added for comming frame.
Mode	Rate type or Tra	affic type of rate limiting. See Bucket type parameter.
Edit	Press Edit to ec	lit selected or add another PIRL resource.
Disable	Press Disable to	o delete selected PIRL resource.
Add resource	Press Add reso	urce button to add another PIRL resource.

PIRL - resource configuration

Status		Local: Site-A /	10:16	Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: Site
Link settings	Davit	Dout advance			
General	Port	Port advance	d PIRL	Egress queue	
Radio	Resource Port name		Eth1	~	
Service access	Id		0	×	
Alarm limits					
witch settings	Settings CIR (estimat	ted)	15 Mbps		
Status	Burst alloca		512000		
> Interface	CBS min EBS limit		204800		
	CBS limit		15497200		
QoS	Bucket rate	factor	3		
ools	Bucket incre		20		
Maintenance	Account dis	carded frames			
Live data	Account filte	ered frames			
History	Accounted I	bytes	layer 1	V	
Logs	EBS limit act	tion	drop	~	
Ping	Flow contro	l de-assertion	empty	~	
	Bucket type		traffic type	v	
lelp	Mask opera	tion	priority OR type	~	
	Priority		0 🔲 , 1 🔲 , 2	2 🔲 , 3 🔲	
	Frame type		_		
		n unicast			
		n multicast			
	Broadcas				
	Multicas	t			
	Unicast				
	Network	management			
	ARP				
	TCP data	l.			
	TCP cont	trol			
	UDP				
	IGMP,ICM	IP,GRE,IGRP,L2TP			
	Ingress	monitor source			
	Policy m	irror			
	Policy tra	ар			

Fig. 7.19: Menu Switch settings - PIRL Resource

Each port can be assigned up to five different ingress rate resources.

Each resource defines a rule (filter) for the incoming frame. If the rule is met, the frame is affected (as set by the EBS limit action parameter). If the incoming frame doesn't meet any rule, it is not affected by PIRL. The frame is accepted and forwarded further to the switch engine.

Port name	Identification of the internal switch pot ternal port or to an internal device (ra	rt. The switch ports are connected to an ex- idio modem, management CPU).
	Eth2 The external port (w	th RJ45 interface) labeled "E1". th SFP interface) labeled "E2". odem - link to the peer unit.
ld	Each port can be assigned up to five	different ingress rate resources.
	frame is affected (as set by the EBS	or the incoming frame. If the rule is met, the imit action parameter). If the incoming frame d by PIRL. The frame is accepted and forwar-
CIR (estimated)	The Committed Information Rate (CIF the Bucket increment.	R) is dependent on the Bucket Rate factor and
	The calculation is estimated due to the frame size. The Accounted bytes part	ne fact, the real data throughput depends on ameter affects this as well.
	The formula for the CIR (in bits per s	econd) is as follows: CIR = a * BRF / BI.
		0 000 for Accounted bytes="frame", and is yer1". BRF is Bucket Rate factor and BI is
Burst allocation [b]	The Burst allocation (BA) is depende Burst Size limit and the Excess Burst	nt of the Bucket increment, the Committed Size limit.
	The formula for the BA is as follows:	BA = 8 * (EBS-CBS) / BI.
	Where EBS is the Excess Burst Size and BI is the Bucket increment.	limit, CBS is the Committed Burst Size limit
CBS min	The minimum value for CBS limit is reincrement.	lated to the maximum frame size and Bucket
	The CBS limit should always be bigg	er than CBS min.
	The calculation for CBS min is as following the calculation of the calculation for CBS min is as following the calculation of t	ows:
	CBS min = BI * MaxFrameSize [byte	s].
	Where BI is the Bucket increment.	
	stream composed of maximum sized f Rate. It is for this reason that we reco	e (i.e. to allow a large burst), then an ingress rames may exceed the Committed Information ommend the CBS limit value always stays CBS limit should never exceed the EBS limit.
EBS limit	Excess Burst Size limit.	
	The EBS limit should always be bigge EBS limit be set to 16777200.	er than CBS limit. It is recommended that the
CBS limit	Committed Burst Size limit. This indic	ates the committed information burst amount.
Rate factor	Bucket Rate factor	
		mount of tokens that need to be decremented nich is done periodically based on the Com-
Bucket increment	Bucket increment (BI) indicates the a each byte of incomming frame.	mount of tokens that need to be added for

Account discarded frames	that have been tion reasons. To	This parameter decides whether the ingress rate limiting logic accounts for frames that have been discarded by the queue controller due to output port queue conges- tion reasons. To account for all frames coming into a given port associated with this rate resource, this parameter needs to be set.					
Account filtered frames	that have been	is parameter decides whether the ingress rate limiting logic accounts for frames t have been discarded because of ingress policy violations. To account for all mes coming into a given port associated with this rate resource, this parameter eds to be set.					
Accounted bytes	•	parameter determines which frame bytes to be accounted for in the rate re- ce's rate limiting calculations.					
	There are for di	ifferent supported configurations:					
	frame	The egress rate limiting is done based on frame count [fps] as opposed to the byte count [kbps] of the packet.					
	layer 1	Preamble (8bytes) + Frame's DA to CRC + IFG (inter frame gap, 12 bytes)					
	layer 2	Frame's DA to CRC					
	layer 3	Frame's DA to CRC - 18 - 4(if the frame is tagged)					
	A frame is cons gress.	idered tagged if it is either Customer of Provider tagged during in-					
EBS limit action		controls what kind of action is performed when the EBS limit has I. Three types of action can be selected:					
	drop	The frame that was received on the port will get discarded.					
	flow control	In this mode an Ethernet flow control frame gets generated (if the flow control is enabled for that port) and sent to the source port but the incoming frame gets passed through the rate resource. If the port is operating in half-duplex mode then the port gets jammed.					
	accept	The frame that was received on the port is accepted even though there is not enough tokens to accept the entire incoming frame. This mode is expected to be selected for TCP based applications. It is not recommended for media streaming applications where data timing is critical.					
	control mechan port has multiple	ode is expected to be programmed on ports that have a trusted flow ism available. The EBS limit action is a per-port characteristic. If a e rate resource buckets then all those buckets enabled are expected ned with the same EBS limit action					
Flow control de-assertion	-	controls the flow control de-assertion when EBS limit action is set ow control message. There are two modes available:					
	empty	Flow control gets de-asserted only when the ingress rate resource has become empty.					
	CBS limit	Flow control gets de-asserted when the ingress rate resource has enough room to accept at least one frame of size specified by the CBS limit. For example, if the CBS limit is programmed to be 2k Bytes, then the flow control will get de-asserted if there is at least 2k Bytes worth of tokens available in the ingress rate resource.					

Bucket type Any given bucket can be programmed to be aggregate rate based or traffic type based. Rate based ingress rate limit: Limits all types of traffic on the ingress port. Traffic type based ingress rate limit: Limits a specific type of traffic on the ingress port. Mask operation This parameter controls whether an ingress frame must meet both Priority and Frame type requirements to be counted for ingress rate calculations or if meeting only one requirement is sufficient to be counted for ingress rate calculations for this rate resource. Priority Any combinations of the four queue priorities can be selected. Frames with marked priority are accounted for in this ingress rate resource. If there is no priority selected, priority of the frame doesn't have any affect on the ingress rate limiting calculations done for this ingress rate resource. Frame type Any of the following frame types can be selected to be tracked as part of the rate resource calculations: Management (MGMT), Multicasts, Broadcasts, Unicasts, Address Resolution Protocol (ARP), TCP Data, TCP Ctrl, UDP, Non-TCPUDP (covers IGMP, ICMP, GRE, IGRP and L2TP), IMS, PolicyMirror, PolicyTrap, Unknown Unicasts or Unknown Multicasts. More than one frame type can be selected for a given rate resource.

Egress queue control

See also Output queue diagram.

Status		Local: Site-A / 10:	23	Li	ink: <u>Ok</u>			Pee	r: Site-B /
Link settings	-								
General	Port	Port advanced	PIRL	Egress queue					
Radio	Port name Scheduling	Eth1		Eth2		CPU			Air
0	mode	weighted RRB	*	strict pri 3	*	weighted R	RB	*	strict pri 3
Service access	Count mode	layer 2	*	frame	*	layer 2		*	layer 2
Alarm limits	Rate [kbps] / [fps]	10000 kbp)S	218532 fps		0	kbps		0
Switch settings	Frame overhead [B]	0	*	0	×	0		*	0
Status	Weight table								
Interface	3,2,3,1,3,2	,3,0,3,2,3,1,3,2	,3						
QoS									
Tools							:		
Maintenance	Note: The seque	nce of the egress queu	es can be up	to 128 items long.					
Live data									
History			Ap	oly Refresh St	now defa	aults Sho	w backup		
Logs									

Fig. 7.20: Menu Switch settings - Egress queue

Scheduling	Port's Scheduli	ng mode.
mode	The device sup egress port sel	ports strict priority, weighted round robin, or a mixture on a per ection basis.
	queue is empty proach can cau	rity scheme all top priority frames egress for a port until that priority's then the next lower priority queue's frames egress, etc. This ap- use the lower priorities to be starved out preventing them from y frames but also ensures that all high priority frames egress the as possible.
	an alternate we	scheme an 8, 4, 2, 1 weighting is applied to the four priorities unless sighting is programmed into the QoS Weights Table. This approach wer priority frames from being starved out with only a slight delay iority frames.
	to be in a fixed p	ons may require the top priority queue, or the top two priority queues priority mode while the lower queues work in the weighted approach. modes are selectable on a per port basis.
	The port sched	uling mode can be one of the following values:
	weighted RRB	Use an weighted round robin queuing scheme.
	strict pri 3	Use Strict for priority 3 and use weighted round robin for priorities 2,1 and 0
	strict pri 3, 2	2 Use Strict for priorities 3 and 2 and use weighted round robin for priorities 1 and 0
	strict	Use a Strict priority scheme for all priorities

Count mode Egress rate limiting count mode. This parameter is used to control which bytes in the transmitted frames are counted for egress rate limiting as follows: frame The egress rate limiting is done based on frame count [fps] as opposed to the byte count [kbps] of the packet. layer 1 Preamble (8bytes) + Frame's DA to CRC + IFG (inter frame gap, 12 bytes) layer 2 Frame's DA to CRC layer 3 Frame's DA to CRC - 18 - 4(if the frame is tagged) Only one tag is counted even if the frame contains more than one tag. A frame is considered tagged if the egress frame going out onto the wire is tagged. Rate [kbps] / Egress data rate shaping. When Rate = 0 egress rate limiting is disabled. [fps] Note: The Count mode parameter is used to control which bytes in the transmitted frames are counted for egress rate limiting. If the egress shaping is controlled by frame rate, the desired frame rate can vary from 7.6k to 1.488M frames per second. Valid values are between 7600 and 1488000. If the egress shaping is controlled by bit rate, the desired rate can vary from 64 kbps to 1 Gbps in the following increments: Desired rate between 64 kbps and 1 Mbps in increments of 64 kbps Desired rate between 1 Mbps to 100 Mbps in increments of 1 Mbps Desired rate between 100 Mbps to 1 Gbps in increments of 10 Mbps Therefore, the valid values are: 64, 128, 192, 256, 320, 384,..., 960, 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, ..., 100000, 110000, 120000, 130000, ..., 1000000 Frame overhead Egress Rate Frame Overhead adjustment. [B] This parameter is used to adjust the number of bytes that need to be added to a frame's IFG (inter frame gap) on a per frame basis. This is to compensate for a protocol mismatch between the sending and the receiving stations. For example if the receiving station were to add more encapsulations to the frame for the nodes further down stream, this per frame adjustment would help reduce the congestion in the receiving station. This adjustment, if enabled, is added to the Egress Rate Control's calculated transmitted byte count meaning Egress Rate Control must be enabled for this Frame Overhead adjustment to work. Weight table The weighted round robin alternate weighting can be defined here. The sequence of the output queue numbers (0,1, 2 or 3) defines the sequence of the output queue frame egressing. This sequence can be up to 128 items long.

7.5.3. QoS

The QoS classification is handled in the switch Ingress block. The Ingress block does not perform the QoS switching policy, which is the task of the Queue Controller.

See the Functional diagram.

802.1p

Status		Local: Site-A / 10:26			Link: <u>Ok</u>		Pee	er: Site-B
Link settings								
General	802.1p	DSCP						
Radio	Control Port name	Eth1		Eth2		CPU		Air
Service access	Enabled							V
Alarm limits	Prefer							~
Switch settings	Default traffic class	0	*	0	*	0	*	0
Status	CoS remap							
Interface	0	0	~	0	*	0	*	0
> QoS	1	1	*	1	*	1	*	1
Tools	2	2	*	2	*	2	*	2
	3	3	*	3	*	3	*	3
Maintenance	4	4	*	4	*	4	~	4
Live data	5	5	~	5	×	5	*	5
History	6	6	*	6	×	6	*	6
Logs	7	7	*	7	*	7	*	7
Ping	Mapping Class of service	0						
Help	0	e Queue 0	*					
	1	0	~					
	2	1	~					
	3	1	~					
	4	2	~					
	5	2	~					
	6	3	~					
	7	3	~					
	ľ	3	¥					
			Apply	Refresh	Show defau	Ilts Show backup		



This QoS technique also known as class of service (CoS), is a 3-bit field called the Priority Code Point (PCP) within an Ethernet frame header when using VLAN tagged frames as defined by IEEE 802.1Q. It specifies a priority value of between 0 and 7 inclusive that can be used by QoS disciplines to differentiate traffic. The value 0 is generally taken as the lowest priority and 7 as the highest priority.

Port name Identification of the internal switch port. The switch ports are connected to an external port or to an internal device (radio modem, management CPU).

	Eth1The external port (with RJ45 interface) labeled "E1".Eth2The external port (with SFP interface) labeled "E2".CPUThe internal port to management CPU.AirThe internal port to radio modem, i.e. link to the peer unit.
Enabled	The QoS classification according to IEEE 802.1p priority bits is enabled/disabled.
Prefer	Enable this parameter to force 802.p priority over DSCP. When enabled, the DSCP Prefer parameter is automatically disabled.
Default traffic class	The IEEE 802.1q untagged frames (thus having no IEEE 802.1p priority) are treated with this priority.
CoS remap	The frame's IEEE 802.1p priority can be changed to other value.
Class of service	Arranging individual priorities (coded in priority bits according to IEEE 802.1p) into selected output queue (03).

DSCP

Status		Local: S	Site-A / 10:29		Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: Si
Link settings	_					
General	802.1p	DSCP				
Radio	Control Port name	Eth1 Eth	2 CPU Air			
Service access	Enabled	 ✓ 	 			
Alarm limits	Prefer					
Switch settings	Mapping					
Status	DSCP Queue		BSCP Queue	48 3 V		
Interface	10 ~			40 3 🗸		
> QoS	2 0 🗸			50 3 💌		
Tools	3 0 🗸	19 1 💌	35 2 💌	51 3 💌		
Maintenance	4 0 🗸	20 1 💌	36 2 💌	52 3 💌		
Live data	5 0 🗸			53 3 💌		
History	6 0 🗸			54 3 💌		
Logs	7 0 🗸 8 0 🗸			55 3 🕶		
Ping	9 0 🗸			57 3 💌		
Help	10 0 🗸	26 1 💌	42 2 💌	58 3 💌		
neip	11 0 💌	27 1 💽	43 2 💌	59 3 💌		
	12 0 🗸	28 1 💌	44 2 💌	60 3 💌		
	13 0 🗸	29 1 💌	45 2 💌	61 3 💌		
	14 0 🗸	30 1 📐	46 2 💌	62 3 💌		
	15 0 🗸	31 1 💉	47 2 💌	63 3 💌		
				Apply Refresh	Show defaults	Show backup

Fig. 7.22: Menu Switch settings - DSCP

The DSCP stands for Differentiated services Code Point which is a 6-bit value stored within the IP header. The QoS techniques using those bits are called DiffServ or Differentiated services.

Port name	Identification of the internal switch port. The switch ports are connected to an e ternal port or to an internal device (radio modem, management CPU).					
	Eth1 Eth2 CPU Air	The external port (with RJ45 interface) labeled "E1". The external port (with SFP interface) labeled "E2". The internal port to management CPU. The internal port to radio modem, i.e. link to the peer unit.				
Enabled	The QoS class	ification according to DSCP priority bits is enabled/disabled.				
Prefer	·	rameter to force DSCP priority over 802.p. , the IEEE 802.1p Prefer parameter is automatically disabled.				
DSCP 063	Arranging indiv queue (03).	vidual priorities (coded in DS field of IP header) into selected output				

7.6. Tools

7.6.1. Maintenance

Restart

אy2						
Status		Local: Site	-A / 10:37		Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: S
Link settings	Restart	Backup	Feature keys	Firmware	Radio adaptation	
Radio	Target	Local	Peer			
Service access	Restart mode	wam	~			
Alarm limits	System restar	t Restart				
Switch settings						
Status						
Interface						
QoS						
Fools						
Maintenance						

Fig. 7.23: Menu Tools - Restart

Target	Restart of sele	cted unit, Local or Peer.
Restart mode	Warm	Reboot management system.
	Cold	Restart the whole station as if power was removed.
System restart	Performs the s	elected restart.

Backup

Status	Local: Site-A / 10:4	40		Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: Site
Link settings					
General	Restart Backup Fea	ture keys	Firmware	Radio adaptation	
Radio	Settings (Local & Peer)				
Service access	Backup to external file	Download			
Alarm limits	Upload file	Open file upl	bad		
Switch settings	Restore from file	Restore			
Status	Settings - Internal backup (l	Local)			
Interface	Internal backup	Backup			
QoS	Internal restore	Restore			
Tools	Internal restore	HW button 5	s		
> Maintenance	Users (Local)				
Live data	Backup to external file	Download			
History	Upload file & restore	Open file uple	oad		
	Default settings				
Logs	Restore link settings (Local & Peer)) Restore			
Ping	Restore switch settings (Local)	Restore			
	Factory settings (Local) Factory settings cleans all logs, restored Restore factory settings Diagnostic package (Local & Create & download file Management Information Bas SNMP MIB	Restore HW button o & Peer) Download	-	ser accounts to default status.	
				Refresh	

Fig. 7.24: Menu Tools - Backup

Settings (Local & Peer)	Saving and restoring functions.	unit configuration. User accounts are not affected by those
Local Peer 00	Backup to external file	Configuration is saved to backup file which is downloaded to management PC.
0 0 Link 0 0 Switch Users	Upload file	Upload configuration from a backup file into buffer. The cur- rent unit configuration is not affected. The uploaded configur- ation can be displayed using "Show backup" button on partic- ular configuration screens. The configuration of the entire unit can be restored (from this buffer) using "Restore" button below.

	Restore from file	After the configuration backup file has been loaded into the unit buffer (using Download button above), the whole unit configuration can be restored using "Restore" button.
Settings - Internal backup	It is possible to make stored directly in the u	a temporary backup of the unit configuration. The backup is Init FLASH memory.
(Local) LP		NOTE: The internal backup is deleted if factory settings or firmware upgrade are performed.
	Internal backup	Make a temporary backup of the unit configuration locally in the unit FLASH memory.
1 -	Internal restore	Restore (from the unit FLASH memory) the temporary backup of the unit configuration.
	Internal restore - HW button	The local temporary backup of the unit configuration can be restored using the hardware button. The HW button is located next to the DC connector within the port marked "P". The rollback and reboot functions are suppressed while restoring from internal backup. All changes are applied imme- diately. Should the time zone be changed, the station has to be restarted for changes to take effect. Press the HW button for the required time interval 5 seconds. The button being pressed is confirmed by the Status LED flashing green. After the 5 seconds guard time, the station restores to customer settings.
Users (Local)	Saving and restoring	user accounts.
L P L S U	Backup to external file	Backup local unit user accounts to an external file. The file is downloaded to management PC. NOTE: The "super" user privileges are necessary to be able to perform this action.
	Upload file & restore	Restoring user accounts from an external backup file.
Default settings	Applying default value	es to configuration parameters.
L P 00L s U	Restore link settings (Local & Peer)	Whole set of parameters from the "Link settings" menu tree is affected.
L P L S U	Restore switch settings (Local)	Whole set of parameters from the "Switch settings" menu tree is affected.
Factory setting (Local) L O L S O U	Restore factory settings	 WARNING: Using the factory settings function will revert the unit to its original state. All configuration items, user accounts, measured values and system messages (logs) will be irreversibly deleted. WARNING: This task takes a few minutes to complete. Do not interrupt the power supply during the operation. Applying Factory settings to Local station. The station reboots itself after applying all changes.

	Restore factory settings - HW button	It is possible to bring the station to Factory settings by holding the hardware button depressed during station boot. The HW button is located next to the DC connector within the port marked "P". Disconnect the power supply from the station. Keep the HW button depressed while reconnecting the power. The status LED starts to flash red after a few seconds. Keep the HW button pressed another 5 seconds until the red status LED stops flashing. The station boot up sequence continues and Factory settings are applied. Should the HW button be released when the status LED is in the red flashing phase (but before the 5 s guard time), the station stays in Service mode. Please, leave this mode by rebooting the station.
Diagnostic package (Local & Peer)	with detailed information	ation with the technical support you can create an archive file on about the station. If connection with Peer station is active tion from both stations are saved.
	Create & download file	Saving a file with information about the station (Local and Peer).
		NOTE: This task takes a few minutes to complete.
Management Information Base	SNMP MIB	Provides Management Information Base table.

Feature keys

Status		Local: Site	e-A / 10:42		Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: Site
Link settings				_		
General	Restart	Backup	Feature keys	Firmware	Radio adaptation	
Radio	Local					
Service access	Feature Lin		ke effect after restart.			
Alarm limits	speed 200	Delete				
Switch settings	Upload loc	al feature l	eys			
Status	Note: Feature ke	-	ke effect after restart. file upload			
Interface	opiouu	open				
QoS	Peer Feature Lin	nit				
Tools	master 1					
Maintenance						
Live data					Refresh	
History					- Konoon	

Fig. 7.25: Menu Tools - Feature keys

The sub-set of RAy2 parameters is affected by use of Feature keys.

The feature keys limiting data transfer speed [Mbps] are now available. Speed of the transferred data is determined by a combination of the radio channel bandwidth (parameter Bandwidth [MHz]) and modulation order (parameter TX modulation). The Feature key limiting the data transfer speed enables only certain combinations of the channel bandwidth and modulation order to get the data transfer speed according to the Feature key. The data transfer speed is typically slightly higher than declared.

When installed, the Feature key is activated after the station restart. The station can be restarted using the Tools - Maintenance - Restart. Choose the Restart mode – warm.

Feature	Name of the function controlled by the Feature key. Feature keys of the Peer station are only displayed. They can be neither added, nor deleted. To be able to manipulate the Feature keys, it is necessary access directly management system of the relevant station - use the IP address of the relevant station.
Limit	The numeric value set by the key.
Remove	The specific Feature key can be deleted using the Delete button. The parameters controlled by this Feature key are reset to their default values after the station restart. Note: The link radio parameters can be changed subsequently (e.g. to a different operating frequency)!
Upload	Feature keys are installed into the station from the binary files. Open file upload - Dialog for the Feature key binary file selection is open. The Feature key is activated after the station restart.

Firmware

Status		Local: Site	e-A / 10:47		Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: Site
Link settings						
General	Restart	Backup	Feature keys	Firmware	Radio adaptation	
Radio	Warning	wrong firmwar	e may result with station	malfunction		
Service access	Firmware	upgrade	-			
Alarm limits	Current versi	Local on 0.1.3.6	Peer 0.1.3.6			
Switch settings	Version in but	ffer n/a	n/a			
Status		Clear	buffer			
Interface	Firmware					
QoS	File name File size [B]	n/a n/a				
Tools		Open	file upload			
> Maintenance						
Live data						
History				Upgra	de Refresh	

Fig. 7.26: Menu Tools - Firmware

If a new firmware version is released for the given microwave link type, you can upload it to your RAy2 units.

Current version Information about the current firmware version on Local and Peer station.

Version in buffer	Information about firmware version prepared in the buffer for installation into the
	unit (Local, Peer). This firmware must first be prepared in the Firmware upload
	section (see below).

- **Clean buffer** You can use the Clean buffer button to delete prepared firmware package in the buffer.
- File name Name of the firmware file.

File size [B] Size of the firmware file.

Open file upload Opens a dialog for uploading firmware package to the unit buffer. Only after firmware has been prepared in the buffer, you can perform the actual upgrade.

Upgrade Use the Upgrade button on the bottom bar to perform the firmware installation.



Warning

Installing the firmware takes several minutes (about 10 minutes). During this time, transmission of user data is interrupted (for about 8 minutes). Do not interrupt the power supply during firmware installation!

Radio adaptation

Status		Local: Site	e-A / 10:49		Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: Site
Link settings						
General	Restart	Backup	Feature keys	Firmware	Radio adaptation	
Radio	Radio type		Change			
Service access	Radio type		Change			
Alarm limits	Frequency Active		7-default:12			
Switch settings	New	rcinfo1	17-default:12	✓ Change		
Status	Warning: Using f	he wrong freg	uency table can lead to y	iolation of the corre	sponding telecommunications regulation	
Interface	Tranning, boing t	ine wrong neq			openang to communications regulation	
QoS					Refresh	
Tools						
> Maintenance						

Fig. 7.27: Menu Tools - Radio adaptation

Radio type	IMPORTANT - 24).	Applies only to links operating in the ISM band (RAy2-17, RAy2-
	configuration of	ese links is universal for the entire frequency band. To facilitate the radio parameters, units are coded for L (Lower) and U (Upper) part or U band assignment can be modified.
Frequency tables		link contains one or more frequency tables (called rcinfo). These he following information:
	List of availa	able bandwidths and modulations.
	•	of frequencies to the channels and the names of these channels. nels are used to configure radio parameters of the link (see screen dio).
	Default valu	es of radio parameters.
	A set of radi	o parameters, needed for the ATPC operation.
		sing the wrong frequency table can lead to violation of the corres- mmunications regulations.
	Radio type	Radio unit type: L (Lower) or U (Upper) part of the frequency band. Use the Change button to change the radio type.
	Active	Name of the currently used frequency table.

New Select a new frequency table. Use the Change button to change the table.

7.6.2. Live data

Bar indicators



Fig. 7.28: Menu Tools - Bar indicators

Graphical indication of BER, SNR and RSS.

- Refresh One-time update of displayed values.
- **Start, Stop** Use the Start button to start automatic update of displayed values with a period of 1 second. Use the Stop button to stop it.

RX constellation diagram

tatus		Local: Site-A / 11:08											
ink settings	B en in			D ¥		4:							
General		dicato			nstella		_		Freque	ency s	pectr	um analy	zer
Radio	RX modul QAM128	ation	BEI 0.00(SNR [33.2	dB]	-61.4	[dBm]					
Service access							-						
Alarm limits			0	અર્થ	øß	୍ୟ	ഷ്ട്	æ	ിര	800			
witch settings			Ŭ	90		~~~	8	940	-0-	~~			
Status			æ	\$	æ.	6	8	୍ଞ	<i>ବ୍ୟ</i> ତ	æ			
Interface	~	3	%	۲	ŝ	0	00	~8%	*	\$	80	*	
QoS	8	%	%	ଚ୍ଚ	æ	-	8°	æ	%	8 8	s	<u>æ</u> ,	
pols		. 0							Ĩ	č			
Maintenance	~%	ж [°]	°8»	æ	00 ⁰	₩.	880	۶.	۲	<i>8</i> 8	°8°	&8	
> Live data	*		۶	8	-38	∞% °		-	ి	۲.	8	<i>‰</i>	
History	*	% o	•8	.%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	80	٨	8 00	۶o	9 2	.8	۵.	
Logs		80	-10	0.04	.8	0-		800			06		
Ping	*	- %	୍ୟକ୍ତ	80	8 8	۰	- A	%	8	æ.	୍ଷ କ୍ଷ	8	
elp	8	ab ab	æ	80	e °	ø	% 8	۲	86	So	Ş	88	
	28	• 🐢	30	88°,	3	80		۰	00	æ	89	ê	
		0	. 8.	-	800	699	œ	3	8	8.0			
			ୖୢୡ	<i>i</i> et	84		æ	%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	800 00			
			0.B				-0	°	Ť	8			
	Buffer	1024			*								
									R	efresh			

Fig. 7.29: Menu Tools - RX constellation

Constellation diagram shows the quality of received signal.

RX modulation	Modulation level of RX channel.				
Buffer	Number of plotted points.				

Refresh One-time update of diagram.

Frequency spectrum analyzer



Fig. 7.30: Menu Tools - Frequency analyzer

A very useful tool for identifying in-band interference and locating a free channel. It is not a full-blown spectrum analyzer as it scans the spectrum with 7MHz channel resolution. The accuracy of measured results is given by the accuracy of measuring RSS.



Warning

Running spectrum measurement causes interruption of user data flow between stations!

Enable	Opening analyzer functions.
Start	Interrupts communication on the link and starts scanning frequencies in the band.
Spectrum measure time	Selection of measurement length in range: single sweep up to 15 min
Mute peer TX	The deactivation of Peer station transmission during measurement.

7.6.3. History

Station continuously stores information about the values of important variables. Stored values can be viewed using three methods - Thumbnails, Viewer and Data

Thumbnails

Preview all values for the last 24 hours. Click on a thumbnail to open the viewer with a chart.



Fig. 7.31: Menu Tools - History - Thumbnails

Temperature inside
the stationInstantaneous value of temperature inside the station. Measured on the
modem board. Temperature of radio board is available via SNMP.

Supply voltage RSS	Instantaneous value of station supply voltage. Received signal strength.
SNR	Signal-to-noise ratio of the received signal.
BER	Instantaneous bit error rate on link.
Net bitrate	Instantaneous transmission capacity.
Ethernet in throughput	Instantaneous speed (20s average) of incoming user data on the user Ethernet port.
Ethernet out throughput	Instantaneous speed (20s average) of outgoing user data on the user Eth- ernet port.
TX power	Instantaneous value of transmission power.

Viewer

Detailed graphical view of one or two selected values for the given interval. You can choose to view data from Local or Peer or both.



Fig. 7.32: Menu Tools - History - Viewer

Interval	Selecting width of interval to be displayed. Based on the interval width, data are displayed in a suitable grid: Up to 3 hours in at one minute. Up to 4 days at 15 minutes. For longer intervals at one day. More options:					
	Previous	Move by one width of selected interval towards older values.				
	Next	Move by one width of selected interval towards newer values.				
	Last	Move to the newest values.				
	The values are saved in the following resolutions and history lengths:					
	Resolution 1 minute, length of history 1 week					
	Resolution 15 minutes, length of history 30 days					
	Resolution	1 day, length of history about 180 days				
Primary Y axis	Selecting one of the observed values:					
	-	e, Voltage, RSS, SNR, BER, Net bitrate, Ethernet in throughput, ut throughput, TX power				
Secondary Y axis	Selecting a second value:					
	None					
	Temperature, Voltage, RSS, SNR, BER, Net bitrate, Ethernet in throughput, Ethernet out throughput, TX power					
Alarm	Enables the di	splay of alarms, if there were any.				

Data

Numerical view of all values

Status	Lo	cal: Site-A / 1	1:21		Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer
Link settings						
General	Thumbnails	Viewer	Data			
Radio			< Previous Int	erval 1 day	*	Next > Last >>
Service access	Quantities 💿 Plo	tted O Local				
Alarm limits	Time	Tempe.	Voltag	Tempe	Voltag	
witch settings	2014-04-30 10:38	50.17	54.79	51.33	54.60	
Status	2014-04-30 10:53	50.55	54.80	51.60	54.60	
	2014-04-30 11:08	50.49	54.80	51.75	54.60	
Interface	2014-04-30 11:23	50.23	54.80	51.64	54.60	
QoS	2014-04-30 11:38	50.64	54.80	51.79	54.60	
	2014-04-30 11:53	50.64	54.80	51.98	54.60	
loois	2014-04-30 12:08	50.70	54.80	52.11	54.60	
Maintenance	2014-04-30 12:23	50.87	54.80	52.27	54.60	
Live data	2014-04-30 12:38	51.09	54.80	52.58	54.60	
	2014-04-30 12:53	50.97	54.80	52.98	54.60	
 History 	2014-04-30 13:08	51.28	54.80	53.13	54.60	
Logs	2014-04-30 13:23	51.55	54.80	53.53	54.60	
Ping	2014-04-30 13:38	51.27	54.80	53.77	54.60	
Pilig	2014-04-30 13:53	51.75	54.80	53.59	54.60	
lelp	2014-04-30 14:08	51.35	54.80	53.71	54.60	
	2014-04-30 14:23	50.87	54.80	53.45	54.60	
	2014-04-30 14:38	50.91	54.80	53.59	54.60	
	2014-04-30 14:53	50.53	54.80	53.21	54.60	
	2014-04-30 15:08	50.11	54.80	53.13	54.60	
	2014-04-30 15:23	50.44	54.80	53.45	54.60	
	2014-04-30 15:38	50.53	54.80	53.47	54.60	
	2014-04-30 15:53	50.09	54.80	53.08	54.60	
	2014-04-30 16:10	48.63	54.80	51.59	54.60	
	2014-04-30 16:25	52.16	54.80	54.79	54.60	
					Refresh	

Fig. 7.33: Menu Tools - History - Data

Quantities

Detailed graphical view of values for selected interval.

Plotted - Shows only the values that are selected for the graph.

Local, Peer, All - Shows all logged values. Filtering of values from local, remote or both.

7.6.4. Logs

Shows internal station logs. Individual tabs allow total or filtered view.

		Local: Site-A / 11:28			Link: <u>Ok</u>	
Link settings				-	-	
General	Overall	Local alarms	Local events	Peer alarms	Peer events	
Radio			lter ?			
Service access	Local alar					^
Alarm limits			LARM END: Eth link LARM: Eth links do			
Switch settings	2014-05-02	T08:36:46+0000 AI	LARM END: Eth link	up.		
Status	Local even	ts				
Interface			 MBAS) Radio temper			
QoS			(BAS) Modem temper (BAS) Radio temper			
Tools						
Maintenance	Peer alarm	s 				
Live data		T06:48:12+0000 AJ T06:48:13+0000 AJ	LARM: Eth links do LARM END: RSS.	wn!		
History	2014-05-02	T06:48:13+0000 AI	LARM END: Eth link	up.		
> Logs	Peer event	s				
Ping			1BAS) Radio temper			
lelp			(BAS) Modem temper (BAS) Radio temper			~

Fig. 7.34: Menu Tools - Logs

When you first open the screen, it is necessary to start browsing logs by pressing the Refresh button.

Maximum length of displayed logs is 250 entries. If you need to display longer history, use of CLI interface is needed.

Overall	Displays the last 3 records from all types of logs.
Local alarms, Peer alarms	Alarms from Local or Peer station.
Local events, Peer events	Events from Local or Peer station.
Local ACM, Peer ACM	History of modulation switching if ACM is enabled. Local and Peer station.
Filter	Listings of all logs can be filtered. You can enter text in the upper left corner window for filtering listings. For example, you want to know when was the configuration of the station modified: On the Local events screen, enter "Configuration" and hit Enter.
	You can use plain text or regular expressions for filtering (JavaScript format).
7.6.5. Ping

Status	Loca	II: Site-A / 12:36	Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer:
Link settings				
General	Ping			
Radio	Destination	Size [B]	Count	
Service access	192.168.141.227	56	5	Send
Alarm limits		6 192.168.141.227 227 (192.168.141.227):	56 data bytes	
witch settings	64 bytes from 192	.168.141.227: seq=0 ttl: .168.141.227: seq=1 ttl:	=64 time=6.187 ms	
Status	64 bytes from 192	.168.141.227: seq=2 ttl: .168.141.227: seq=3 ttl:	=64 time=0.687 ms	
Interface		.168.141.227: seq=4 ttl:		
QoS		27 ping statistics tted, 5 packets receive	1 08 packet loss	
ools	_	g/max = 0.687/1.868/6.1	· -	
Maintenance				
Live data				
History				
Logs				
> Ping				

The Ping tool allows sending ICMP pings to a selected address

Fig. 7.35: Menu Tools - Ping

Start the test by clicking on Send. The result is displayed in the text window.

DestinationDestination address in dotted decimal notation. The default address 127.0.0.1 is
the localhost address - i.e. the station itself.Size [B]Length of sent data 7 to 1500 bytes, 8 bytes of the header will be added.CountNumber of sent pings.
The period for sending pings is constant: 1000 ms.

7.7. Help

Help from Help menu

The Help screen displays contents of the embedded help. The help text is displayed in the whole configuration window. The text structure corresponds to individual configuration screens.



Fig. 7.36: Help menu

Every item of this Help opens the specific menu help.

Help from configuration menu

Clicking the **name of the specific parameter** in the configuration menu brings the help belonging to this parameter. The help text is displayed in the pop up window:

Stat	tus	Loca	I: Site-A / 08:5	2	Link: <u>Ok</u>		Peer: Si
Lini	k settings						
	General	Ping					
	Radio	Destination	Size	e [B]	Count		
	Service access	192.168.141.227	56		5	Send	
	Alarm limits	>> ping -c 5 -s 5]
Swi	tch settings	64 bytes from 192	.168.141.22	8.141.227): 56 data ± 7: seq=0 ttl=64 time= 7: seq=1 ttl=64 time=	10.500 ms		
	Status	64 bytes from 192 64 bytes from 192 64 bytes from 192	.168.141.	7. Seq-1 001-04 01ME-	2.000 ms		
	Interface	64 bytes from 192		Hints		×	
	QoS	192.168.141.2 5 packets transmi		Size [B]			
	Network	round-trip min/av		Length of sent data 7 t will be added.	o 1500 bytes, 8 bytes of the header		
Тоо	ls			Go to help			
	Maintenance						
	Live data						
	History						
	Logs						
3	• Ping						
Hel	р						

Fig. 7.37: Parameter help

There is a **Go to help** link within the help text. It displays the whole configuration menu help:

Status	Local: Site-A / 09:07	Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: S
Link settings			
General	Help		
Radio	Go to Ping		
Service access	Ping The Ping tool allows sending ICMP pings to a selected	address	
Alarm limits	Start the test by clicking on Send. The result is display	ed in the text window.	
Switch settings	Destination	fault address 127.0.0.1 is the localbast address	, is the station itself
Status	Size [B]	Tault address 127.0.0.1 is the localitost address	s - i.e. the station itsen.
Interface	Length of sent data 7 to 1500 bytes, 8 bytes of the he	ader will be added.	
QoS	Count		
Network	Number of sent pings. The period for sending pings is constant: 1000 ms.		
Tools	Go to Ping		

Fig. 7.38: Configuration menu help

There is a link on each help screen which points to the respective configuration screen.

Clicking the **question mark** icon in the upper right corner of the configuration screen brings a summary help for the configuration screen in the pop up window:

	Micr	owave Link	
Loca	al: Site-A / 08:54	Link: <u>Ok</u>	Peer: Site-B / 08:54
stination 2.168.141.227	Size [B] 56 6 192.168.141.227	Count 5	? Send
 bytes from 192 - 192.168.141.2 packets transmi 	<pre>227 (192.168.141.227): .168.141.227: seq=0 ttl .168.141.227: seq=1 ttl .168.141.227: seq=2 ttl .168.141.227: seq=3 ttl .168.141.227: seq=4 ttl 27 ping statistics tted, 5 packets receive g/max = 2.656/4.275/10.</pre>	=64 tim =64 tim =64 tim =64 tim =64 tim =64 tim d, 0% p 500 ms Hints Ping The Ping tool allows s Start the test by click Destination Destination Destination Destination defenses Size [B] Length of sent data 7 Count Number of sent pings	 x sending ICMP pings to a selected address king on Send. The result is displayed in the text window. in dotted decimal notation. The default address 127.0.0.1 is s - i.e. the station itself. 7 to 1500 bytes, 8 bytes of the header will be added. s. ng pings is constant: 1000 ms.

Fig. 7.39: Summary help

The Help window can be moved by dragging the *Hints* bar. Resize it by dragging the bottom corner.

8. Command Line Interface

Command Line Interface (CLI) provides an alternative to HTTPS access. CLI allows you to work in text regime using a ssh (putty) or telnet client.

8.1. Connection via CLI

Using the **telnet** client to connect to unit with service IP address 192.168.169.169. Type this in the command prompt:

telnet 192.168.169.169

Then use the username and password from the menu Service access/Users for https access (by default admin, admin). Works if Service access/Services/Telnet is checked in https access.

Connection using putty client. Type this into the Host Name (or IP address) field:

admin@192.168.169.169

Click Open. Then enter the password admin. This procedure (without key) is subject to selection Service access/Services/SSH on in https access.

If you own the private key part, then you do not need a password. In putty, continue by selecting Connection/SSH/Auth and selecting path to file with key e.g. key.ppk. Use Session/Logging to save the putty configuration. To access the unit via CLI simply select the connection in putty and click Open.

Connection using client **ssh** in Linux.

ssh admin@192.168.169.169 -i key

If you know the password and it is enabled in Service access/Services/SSH **onlykey** in https access, you can skip the key and use password in the next query.

8.2. Working with CLI

Overview of CLI options

cli_help

```
🖨 192.168.141.202 - PuTTY
Using username "admin".
admin@192.168.141.202's password:
BusyBox v1.2.2 (2012.10.10-19:50+0000) Built-in shell (ash)
Enter 'help' for a list of built-in commands.
Fri Nov 30 07:38:20 UTC 2012
Welcome to Ray Command Line Interface (CLI) on station: RAY17L
For help try: cli help
CLI(admin):/rrusrhomes/admin$ cli_help
CLI commands:
 - configuration:
        iguration.

cli_cnf_backup_get - create configuration

i______def_show - show default configuration

fratory settings
                                 - create configuration backup package
        cli_cnf_factory_set - return to factory settings
        cli_cnf_set
cli_cnf_show
                                  - update configuration
                                  - show configuration
        cli time_set
                                  - change time
  radio channel configuration:
        cli_rcinfo_list
                                  - show list of stored and active rcinfo files
        cli_rcinfo_load
                                  - load rcinfo package into storage
```



- · Parameters of CLI commands are listed in the help. For example:
 - -h help listing
 - -t target unit
 - -t 1 local, default option
 - -t b both, both units, command item for remote unit has PEER_ prefix
 - -t p peer, opposite unit, when reading using the show command
- · When inserting commands, adding with tabulator can help
- Incorrect command is rejected (e.g. inserting forbidden frequency)
- Parameter that caused the loss of the connection is restored after 1 minute (Rollback)
- Reading parameters of local unit cli_cnf_show
- Reading radio parameters of peer unit cli_cnf_show -t p | grep RADIO
- Entering parameters (TX power of local unit) cli_cnf_set RADIO_TX_PWR=-3
 Items of command (RADIO_TX_PWR=) are taken from the list cli_cnf_show

- Entering more parameters in both units cli_cnf_set -t b RADIO_TX_CHAN=17128000 PEER_RADIO_RX_CHAN=17128000
- Put parameters containing space in quotation marks: cli_time_set -t b -T '2012-11-27 10:55:00' Set time in both units

8.2.1. SSH keys

- Generation using ssh-keygen
 [user@laptop ~]\$ ssh-keygen -t dsa -f usr_ssh_key
 Uses working directory to save private usr ssh key and public part of the key usr ssh key.pub
- Copying the key into the RAy2 unit [user@laptop ~]\$ scp usr_ssh_key.pub admin@192.168.141.202:/tmp The public part of the key is written to the folder /tmp
- Installation of key in RAy2 unit CLI (admin) :/rrusrhomes/admin\$ cli user authkey -c a -k /tmp/usr ssh key.pub
- Test of access to RAy2 unit using SSH key
 [user@laptop ~]\$ ssh -i usr ssh key admin@192.168.141.202

8.2.2. Scripts

· Script example with access using key

```
[user@laptop ~]$ ssh -i usr_ssh_key admin@192.168.141.202
"source /etc/profile;cli_info_link;echo \$?;cli_cnf_show | grep TX_PWR;echo $?"
Warning: Permanently added '192.168.141.202' (DSA) to the list of known hosts.
cli_info_link: Link status: up
0
RADIO_TX_PWR=4
0
[user@laptop ~]$
```

• The script contains:

<pre>source /etc/profile;</pre>	environment settings
cli_info_link;	query for link status
echo \\$?;	reading return value
<pre>cli_cnf_show grep TX_PWR;</pre>	query for radio power
echo \\$?	reading return value
cli_info_link: Link status:up	return value
0	OK command
RADIO_TX_PWR=4	power +4 dBm
0	OK command
	OR command

8.3. Configuration with CLI

8.3.1. Configuration file

- Configuration backup cli_cnf_backup_get
 Saves the configuration of both units to file cnf_backup.tgz into the working directory.
- Configuration restore
 cli_cnf_set -t b -b cnf_backup.tgz
 Restores configuration of both units from file cnf_backup.tgz
- Default configuration list cli_cnf_def_show

```
Attention, the command
```

```
cli_cnf_factory_set
```

is not a default setting - it uses factory settings, deletes all logs and saved data. It is very likely that the connection to peer station will be interrupted!

8.3.2. Firmware upgrade

- Current version of fw cli info station
- Preparation of files
 fw package, for example bm4-RACOM-0.1.12.0.cpio copy using ssh or putty into folder /tmp
 in RAy17
 Command
 cli_fw_clear_buffer
 Clears the RAy2 buffer

cli_fw_buffer_status
Checks buffer status

Saving into buffers
 cli_fw_load_package -f /tmp/bm4-RACOM-0.1.12.0.cpio
 A new fw package is loaded into the buffer (20 sec)
 cli fw upload2peer

The fw package is also loaded into the peer unit (20 sec)

Upgrade

```
cli_fw_upgrade -t b
```

Firmware in both units will be replaced with new version from the buffer. After 3 minutes, this message appears:

```
Firmware upgrade started. Estimated time to finish is 370 s. Connection is terminated. After a few minutes, log in to RAy2 again
```

8.3.3. Remote unit authorization

The RAy2 unit in default configuration, establishes a connection with any remote unit and both units act as a communication pair. Should the higher protection from the unauthorized communication takeover be required, it is possible to use so called Secured mode of remote unit authorization. This mode is based on locking the two specific units into one communication pair. The units with Secured mode activated refuse to make a connection with any other communication unit. The units are locked using the unique authorization keys. The keys are exchanged between the affected units. The authorization keys can be backed up to an external medium to be able to make a service unit exchange, if necessary.

The Secured mode set up process consists of a few steps:

- Unique authorization keys generation: cli_link_key_gen -t b
- Authorization keys exchange between the two communication units: cli_link_key_swap
- Authorization keys activation: cli_link_key_apply -t b Parameter -t determines, whether we configure the whole link (-t b) or only one unit (-t 1).
- Secured mode activation. Both sides of the link has to have identically secured mode set On or Off: cli_cnf_set -t b SVC_SECURE_PEER_MODE=on PEER_SVC_SECURE_PEER_MODE=on
- Secured mode de-activation: cli_cnf_set -t b SVC_SECURE_PEER_MODE=off_PEER_SVC_SECURE_PEER_MODE=off
- Backup of the keys to an external medium. The backup has to be performed to be able to make service exchange of the corrupted unit, if necessary. The new exchanged unit is not able to make an active connection with the other unit if it is not loaded with the proper authorization key. cli_link_key_save -s s -f <file> The key is backed up to selected file in the internal unit file system. It can be transferred to an ex-

The key is backed up to selected file in the internal unit file system. It can be transferred to an external medium for example using the scp client.

 Authorization key restoration from the external medium. The key has to be transferred to the unit internal file system first. Scp client can be used. The CLI commands can be applied subsequently: cli link key load -t b -f <file>

cli_link_key_apply -t b

9. Troubleshooting

Polarization incorrect

Install the unit with the correct *horizontal* or *vertical* polarization: The arrow mark (placed just next to the Status LED) indicates the unit RX polarization. When the arrow is perpendicular to the earth, unit receives signal in vertical polarization. When the arrow is parallel to the earth, unit receives signal in horizontal polarization. The connectors must point downward at an angle.

The link cannot be established

Start with the most "resilient" configuration. This configuration depends on the type of unit. We recommend to use the narrowest available bandwidth (e.g. 3.5 MHz), the lowest modulation level (QPSK) and maximum available output power. TX and RX channels must be the same as the RX and TX channels in the remote unit. When the connection has been established and the antennas have been directed, continue to operation parameters.

The units operating in licensed bands (RAy2-10, RAy2-11) are mounted with the same RX polarization (the polarization indication arrows show the same polarization on both units).

The units working in ISM band (RAy2-17, RAy2-24) must be mounted one with RX horizontal polarisation (horizontal arrow) and the second with RX vertical polarisation (vertical arrow).

Access to the Local unit is blocked

Access to the Local unit may be accidentally blocked, for instance by disabling HTTPS access. If you can access the Remote unit over HTTPS, type its address in your web browser's address field. The link will transfer the packet over the Local unit with blocked service access all the way to the Remote unit, which will give you access to the control menus of both units. Attention, the Remote unit will report as Local.

Distinguishing Local-Remote

The unit accessed via service access always reports as Local. If you connect through another (peer) unit and radio channel, certain amount of caution is necessary. For example, not to reduce the transmission power so that the link interrupts accidentally. Errors of this type should be fixed by rollback function within approx. 1 minute.

Resolution can be done by comparing the length of ping on Local and Remote. Pinging the unit behind the radio channel is slower. The difference is more pronounced in case of a long packet and the low speed of the radio channel.

Access security

For better protection against unauthorised access to configuration you should only allow as few kinds of access as possible. The most secure type is SSH with key – leave only SSH active with "only key" choice.

• RSS

To configure the link and monitor its state, several menus display the RSS signal strength. Please keep in mind, that Ray2 is not a measuring instrument, hence the precision of the RSS reading is limited. Though in most situations the RSS reading accuracy is better than \pm 2dB, the absolute RSS value should not be used for accurate comparisons e.g. between two links.

Problem with https certificate

See the Appendix E, *Https certificate*

10. Technical parameters

10.1. General parameters

10.1.1. Technical parameters overview

Turne	License	d bands	ISM b	bands	
Туре	RAy2-10	RAy2-11 ¹⁾	RAy2-17	RAy2-24	
Band [GHz]	A: 10.30 – 10.59	A,B: 10.70 – 11.70	17.1 – 17.3	24.0 – 24.25	
sub-bands A,B	B: 10.125 – 10.675	C,D: 10.50 – 10.68	17.1 - 17.5	24.0 - 24.25	
ODU inits	Unit L	and U	One univ	ersal unit	
Duplex	any combination	A,B: 490, 530	optional	optional	
spacing [MHz]	L and U units	C,D: 91	min 60	min 60	
Channel spacing CS [MHz]	1.75, 3.5, 7, 14, 20, 28, 56	A,B: 1.75, 3.5, 7, 14, 28, 30, 40, 56 C,D: 1.75, 3.5, 7, 14, 28	3.5, 7, 14, 28, 40, 56	3.5, 7, 14, 28, 40, 56	
Channel freq.	detail	detail	detail	detail	
	2.5 – 360	A,B: 2.5 – 360	4.9 – 360	4.9 – 360	
User speed [Mbps]	2.5 - 500	C,D: 2.5 - 170	4.9 - 500	4.9 - 500	
[111560]	detail	detail	detail	detail	
Latency [µs]		81 (64B/3 234 (1518B	• •		
Sensitivity, BER 10 ⁻⁶ [dBm]	-100 (2.5 Mbps) -67 (340 Mbps)	-99 (2.5 Mbps) -67 (340 Mbps)	-96 (4.9 Mbps) -66 (340 Mbps)	-96 (4.9 Mbps) -65 (340 Mbps)	
BER 10 [aBm]	detail	detail	detail	detail	
				I	
Output Power [dBm]	-15 – +10	-5 – +23 (QPSK) -5 – +17 (256QAM)	-25 – +5	-30 – +10	
ATPC	yes	yes	yes	yes	
Consumption [W]	21	TBD	21	23	
Weight [kg]	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.5	
Radio param.	EN 302 217	-2-2 V 1.3.1	EN 300 44	0-2 V 1.4.1	

ver. 2.3

¹⁾ RAy2-11 not available yet

Modulation	fixed QPSK, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256 QAM or ACM
FEC	LDPC
User interface RJ45	1 Gb Eth. (10/100/1000) (IEEE 802.3ac 1000BASE-T) , MTU 10240 B, recommended cable S/FTP CAT7
User interface SFP	1000Base-SX / 1000Base-LX, MTU 10240 B, user exchangable SFP
Service	USB-A
Power	PoE, 40 - 60 VDC , IEEE 802.3at up to 100m
	DC, 20 - 60 V, floating
Operating temperature range	-30 – +55°C (ETSI EN 300019-1-4, class 4.1.)
Mechanical design	FOD (Full Outdoor)
Dimensions	244 × 244 × 157 mm
EMC	ETSI EN 301 489-1 V 1.8.1 (2008-04), ETSI EN 301 489-17 V1.3.2 (2008-04)
Electrical safety	EN 60 950-1:2004

10.1.2. Link speed

Nominal link speed

RAy2 - xx		User data rate [Mbps]									
Modulation	1.75 MHz	3.5 MHz	7 MHz	14 MHz	28 / 3	0 MHz	40 MHz	56 MHz	56 MHz TO		
/ CS	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP	ACAP	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP		
QPSK	2.5	4.9	8.5	19.9	36.8	38.3	50.1	72.9	85.8		
16-QAM	4.9	9.6	17.2	38.8	80.9	84.1	110.0	160.2	169.9		
32-QAM	6.3	12.1	22.1	49.1	102.4	106.4	139.2	202.7	206.2		
64-QAM	7.4	14.3	29.7	62.3	129.8	135.0	176.5	256.9	268.1		
128-QAM	8.9	17.2	34.7	73.6	155.5	161.7	211.4	303.7	309.0		
256-QAM		19.7	40.7	81.2	170.7	185.2	232.1	337.7	358.9		

ver. 2.5

Link speed according to RFC 2544

RAy2 - xx		Link speed [Mbps] for frames 64 - 1518 B										
Modulation	1.75 MHz	3.5 MHz	7 MHz	14 MHz	28 / 3	0 MHz	40 MHz	56 MHz	56 MHz TO			
/ CS	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP	ACAP	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP			
QPSK	2.1	4.2	7.5	17.6	32.6	33.8	44.3	64.7	76.1			
	2.3	4.6	8.3	19.6	36.5	37.9	49.6	72.3	85.2			
16-QAM	4.3	8.4	15.1	34.3	71.7	74.6	97.5	142.1	150.7			
	4.8	9.3	17.0	38.5	80.2	83.4	109.2	159.0	168.6			
32-QAM	5.4	10.6	19.6	43.4	90.7	94.3	123.4	179.9	182.9			
	6.0	11.9	21.8	48.6	101.5	105.6	138.2	201.3	204.8			
64-QAM	6.5	12.6	26.1	55.2	115.1	119.7	156.6	228.0	238.1			
	7.2	14.1	29.3	61.7	128.8	133.9	175.3	255.1	266.4			
128-QAM	7.8	15.1	30.7	65.2	138.0	143.5	187.7	269.7	274.5			
	8.7	17.0	34.3	73.0	154.5	160.5	209.9	301.6	307.1			
256-QAM		17.4 19.4	36.1 40.3	71.9 80.5	151.5 169.5	164.4 184.0	206.1 230.7	300.2 335.8	318.8 356.5			

RAy2 - xx				SN	R degrad	de / impro	ve [dB]		
Modulation	1.75 MHz	3.5 MHz	7 MHz	14 MHz	20 MHz	28 MHz	40 MHz	56 MHz	56 MHz TO
/ CS	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP	ACCP
QPSK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
16-QAM	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
32-QAM	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.5
	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0
64-QAM	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	24.5
	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5
128-QAM	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	27.0
	-	31.5	30.5	30.5	30.5	30.5	30.5	30.5	31.0
256-QAM	-	28.5	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	29.0
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ACM switching according to SNR state

10.1.3. Duplex spacing

Duplex	spacing L and U ch	annels
RAy2-10		
Sub-bands		
Α	All combinatio	ns of channels
В	All combinatio	ns of channels
RAy2-11		
Sub-bands	Duplex spa	acing [MHz]
A, B	490	, 530
C, D	ç	91
RAy2-17		
	Optional du	plex spacing
Channel width	minimum	default
[MHz]	[MHz]	[MHz]
3.5	60	73.5
7	60	73.5
14	65	87.5
28	70	84
40	70	70
56	85	85
RAy2-24		
	Optional du	plex spacing
Channel width	minimum	default
[MHz]	[MHz]	[MHz]
3.5	60	73.5
7	60	73.5
14	65	87.5
28	70	84
40	70	70
56	85	85 ver. 2.

10.1.4. Frequency overview 10 GHz and 11 GHz, for CS 28 MHz



10.2. Nominal frequency tables description

RAy11 – x	A, RA	y11 –	xB ¹⁾			el nominal fre 7 – 11.7 GHz		ies blex frequency 4	490 MHz ₄)
andwidth: 56 M	Hz (CS 80	D) ²⁾		(CEPT 12-06 A	nnex C ⁵⁾				
A sub-band ⁶⁾	(Freq.table	: rcinfo11	_A_490), rcinfo11_	A_490_n) ⁷⁾	B sub-band	(Freq.tab	le: rcinfo11_B_490, rci	nfo11_B_490_n)
Ch.No.		Lower [M	Hz]	Upper [Mł	Hz]	C	h.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	
1	8)	10755	9)	11245	10)		7	10995	11485	
2		10795		11285			8	11035	11525	
3		10835		11325			9	11075	11565	
4		10875		11365			10	11115	11605	
5		10915		11405			11	11155	11645	
										ver. 1.0

1) The respective RAy unit name. The letter "x" stands for "L" or "U" (Lower or Upper band unit).

Example: "RAy11-xA" means both "RAy11-LA" and "RAy11-UA" units. See overview table for details.

Note: The optional last figure in the unit name (e.g. RAy11-LA-2) denotes number of Ethernet ports and it is not relevant for the Nominal frequency tables.

2) The respective channel set (nominal frequencies) name in the Ray unit configuration interface (see Configuration, item "Bandwith [MHz]". In addition to the bandwith definition, the name may contain additional text which defines the respective alternative of channel plan.

Examples: "Bandwith: 40 MHz (ITU)" means that the nominal frequencies in the table follow the recommendation ITU-R F.387 rec.1.2. for 40 MHz bandwith, see also the note 5) below.

"Bandwith: 40 MHz (ACMA)" means that the table describes the 40 MHz channel plan defined by ITU-R F.387 rec. 1.1. (b), applied e.g. in Australia.

- 3) The whole frequency range.
- 4) Duplex spacing the frequency difference between the Upper and Lower channels in a duplex pair.
- 5) The name of standard or recommendation defining the respective channel plan.
- 6) Name of the sub-band defined by channels in the table.
- 7) Name of the "Frequency table" containing the channel set described (see Configuration, item "Frequency tables").
- 8) The channel number according to RAy unit configuration interface (see Configuration, item "TX channel [GHz]").
- 9) The nominal TX frequency of the Lower-band channel
- 10) The nominal TX frequency of the Upper-band channel.
- 11) Table version.

10.3. RAy2-10 parameters

10.3.1. Output power

RAy2-10-xA, RAy2-10-xB	ТХ р	ower
Modulation	Max	Min
wodulation	[dBm]	[dBm]
QPSK	10	-15
16-QAM	10	-15
32-QAM	10	-15
64-QAM	10	-15
128-QAM	10	-15
256-QAM	10	-15

10.3.2. Radio parameters

RAy2-10				(Channel spacin	ig 1.75 MHz; A	CCP operation	า
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS SNR		declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit
[-]	[Mb	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]
QPSK	3.1	2.5	-100	9.5	15 / 23	12 / 19	-12 / 0	-14 / -4
16-QAM	6.3	5.0	-93	15.0	22 / 30	20 / 26.5	-11 / -3	-13 / -7
32-QAM	7.8	6.3	-89	19.0	24 / 30	22 / 26.5	-10 / -3	-12 / -7
64-QAM	9.4	7.4	-88	20.5	29 / 30	26 / 26.5	-9 / -3	-10 / -7
128-QAM	11.0	8.9	-85	23.5	30 / 30	28 / 26.5	-8 / -3	-7 / -7

ver. 2.2

RAy2-10					Channel sp	acing 3.5 MHz	; ACCP opera	tion	
	Raw	User	RSS / SNR for		Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent channel Selectivity		
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB	
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	
QPSK	6	4.9	-97	9.5	15 / 23	12 / 19	-14 / 0	-16 / -4	
16-QAM	12	9.6	-90	15.0	22 / 30	20 / 26.5	-13 / -3	-15 / -7	
32-QAM	15	12.1	-87	18.5	24 / 30	22 / 26.5	-12 / -3	-14 / -7	
64-QAM	18	14.3	-84	20.5	29 / 30	26 / 26.5	-11 / -3	-12 / -7	
128-QAM	21	17.2	-83	23.5	30 / 30	28 / 26.5	-9 / -3	-8 / -7	
256-QAM	24	19.7	-81	26.0	33 / 30	31 / 26.5	-5 / -3	-7 / -7	

ver. 2.2

RAy2-10					Channel s	pacing 7 MHz;	ACCP operat	ion	
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	Adjacent channel Selectivity	
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB	
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS SNR		declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	
[-]	[Mb	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	
QPSK	12	8.5	-95	8.5	15 / 23	12 / 19	-20 / 0	-22 / -4	
16-QAM	24	17.2	-88	15.0	22 / 30	20 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-19 / -7	
32-QAM	30	22.1	-85	18.5	24 / 37	22 / 33	-16 / -2	-18 / -6	
64-QAM	36	29.7	-81	21.5	29 / 37	26 / 33	-14 / -2	-16 / -6	
128-QAM	42	34.7	-79	25.0	32 / 37	30 / 33	-12 / -2	-14 / -6	
256-QAM	49	39.7	-77	26.0	33 / 37	31 / 33	-10 / -2	-12 / -6	

RAy2-10		Channel spacing 14 MHz; ACCP operation										
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity				
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB				
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit				
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]				
QPSK	24	19.9	-93	8.5	14 / 23	12 / 19	-21 / 0	-23 / -4				
16-QAM	48	38.8	-86	15.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-19 / -3	-21 / -7				
32-QAM	60	49.1	-82	18.5	26 / 33	23 / 29	-17 / -5	-19 / -9				
64-QAM	72	62.3	-79	21.5	28 / 37	26 / 33	-14 / -2	-17 / -6				
128-QAM	84	73.6	-76	25.0	30 / 37	28 / 33	-12 / -2	-14 / -6				
256-QAM	96	81.2	-74	28.0	33 / 37	31 / 33	-10 / -2	-12 / -6				

RAy2-10					Channel sp	oacing 20 MHz	; ACCP operat	tion
	Raw User		RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent chan	nel Selectivity
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit
[-]	[Mb	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]
QPSK	31	22.8	-92	8.5	14 / 23	12 / 19	-21 / 0	-23 / -4
16-QAM	62	50.2	-85	15.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-19 / -3	-21 / -7
32-QAM	77.5	63.5	-81	18.5	26 / 33	23 / 29	-17 / -5	-19 / -9
64-QAM	93	80.5	-78	21.5	28 / 37	26 / 33	-14 / -2	-17 / -6
128QAM	108.5	96.4	-74	25.0	30 / 37	28 / 33	-12 / -2	-14 /-6
256-QAM	124	110.4	-72	28.0	33 / 37	31 / 33	-10 / -2	-12 / -6

ver. 2.2

RAy2-10		Channel spacing 28 / 30 MHz; ACCP operation											
	Raw	User	RSS / SNF		Co-channe	el rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity					
Modula-		Bit	BER		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB					
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit					
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]					
QPSK	50	36.8	-91	7.5	12 / 23	10 / 19	-21 / 0	-23 / -4					
16-QAM	100	80.9	-83	15.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-20 / -7					
32-QAM	125	102.4	-79	18.5	24 / 33	22 / 29	-16 / -5	-19 / -9					
64-QAM	150	129.8	-76	21.5	28 / 35	26 / 32	-12 / -5	-15 / -8					
128QAM	175	155.5	-72	25.0	30 / 35	28 / 32	-9 / -5	-12 / -8					
256-QAM	200	170.7	-70	26.5	33 / 35	31 / 32	-6 / -5	-9 / -8					

RAy2-10					Channel spa	cing 28 / 30 Mi	Hz; ACAP ope	ration
	Bow	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity
Modula-	Raw lodula- Bit	Bit	BER		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]
QPSK	52	38.3	-89.5	7.5	12 / 23	10 / 19	-15 / 0	-17 / -4
16-QAM	104	84.1	-82.5	15.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-12 / -3	-14 / -7
32-QAM	130	106.4	-78.5	18.5	24 / 37	22 / 33	-10 / 3	-13 / -1
64-QAM	156	135.0	-75.5	21.5	28 / 37	26 / 33	-6 / 3	-9 / -1
128QAM	182	161.7	-71.5	25.0	30 / 37	28 / 33	-3 / 3	-6 / -1
256-QAM	208	185.2	-68.5	26.5	33 / 41	31 / 38	0 / 10	-3 / 7

RAy2-10					Channel sp	oacing 40 MHz	; ACCP operat	ion
	Raw	W User RSS / SNR for		Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent channel Selectivity		
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]
QPSK.	68	50.1	-88	7.5	12 / 33	10 / 29	-22 / -4	-24 / -8
16-QAM	136	110.0	-81	15.0	19 / 33	17 / 29	-18 / -4	-21 / -8
32-QAM	170	139.2	-77	18.5	24 / 33	21 / 29	-16 / -4	-19 / -8
64-QAM	204	176.5	-74	21.5	27 / 33	25 / 29	-14 / -4	-16 / -8
128QAM	238	211.4	-70	25.0	30 / 37	28 / 33	-10 / -4	-12 / -8
256-QAM	272	232.1	-68	26.5	33 / 37	30 / 33	-8 / -4	-10 / -8

ver. 2.2

RAy2-10		Channel spacing 56 MHz; ACCP operation										
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity				
Modula-	-	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB				
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit				
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]				
QPSK	99	72.9	-87	7.5	12 / 23	10 / 19	-26 / 0	-28 / -4				
16-QAM	198	160.2	-80	15.0	19 / 30	17 / 26.5	-19 / -3	-21 / -7				
32-QAM	247.5	202.7	-76	18.5	24 / 33	22 / 29	-15 / -5	-17 / -9				
64-QAM	297	256.9	-73	21.5	27 / 35	25 / 32	-14 / -5	-16 / -8				
128QAM	346.5	303.7	-69	25.0	30 / 35	28 / 32	-10 / -5	-12 / -8				
256-QAM	396	337.7	-67	26.5	33 / 35	30 / 32	-8 / -5	-10 / -8				

RAy2-10		Channel spacing 56 MHz TO; ACCP operation										
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent channel Selectivity					
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB				
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit				
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]				
QPSK	99	85.8	-85	10.0	13 / 23	11 / 19	-24 / 0	-26 / -4				
16-QAM	198	169.9	-78	16.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-20 / -7				
32-QAM	247.5	206.2	-74	19.0	25 / 33	23 / 29	-14 / -5	-15 / -9				
64-QAM	297	268.1	-70	22.5	29 / 35	26 / 32	-9 / -5	-11 / -8				
128QAM	346.5	309.0	-67	25.5	32 / 35	29 / 32	-8 / -5	-10 / -8				
256-QAM	396	358.9	-64	27.5	35 / 35	32 / 32	-7 / -5	-8 / -8				

10.3.3. Nominal frequencies, band 10.30 – 10.59 GHz

RAy2-10 -	x A			nnel nominal 0.30 – 10.59	•		olex 168 MHz
Bandwidth: 1.	75 MHz			7 MHz channels		•	7.75 – 285.25 MH
	A sub-band			rcinfo10 A default	:3)	aapioniango o	
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]
L1	10301.875			L35	10361.375	U35	10529.375
L2	10303.625			L36	10363.125		10531.125
L3	10305.375			L37	10364.875		10532.875
 L4	10307.125			L38	10366.625		10534.625
L5	10308.875	U5	10476.875	L39	10368.375		10536.375
L6	10310.625	U6	10478.625	L40	10370.125		10538.125
 L7	10312.375	U7	10480.375	L41	10371.875		10539.875
L8	10314.125	U8	10482.125	L42	10373.625		10541.625
L9	10315.875	U9	10483.875	L43	10375.375		10543.375
L10	10317.625	U10	10485.625	L44	10377.125		10545.125
L11	10319.375	U11	10487.375	L45	10378.875		10546.875
L12	10321.125	U12	10489.125	L46	10380.625		10548.625
L13	10322.875	U13	10490.875	L47	10382.375		10550.375
L14	10324.625	U14	10492.625	L48	10384.125		10552.125
L15	10326.375	U15	10494.375	L49	10385.875		10553.875
L16	10328.125	U16	10496.125	L50	10387.625		10555.625
L17	10329.875	U17	10497.875	L51	10389.375		10557.375
L18	10331.625	U18	10499.625	L52	10391.125		10559.125
L19	10333.375	U19	10501.375	L53	10392.875		10560.875
L20	10335.125	U20	10503.125	L54	10394.625		10562.625
L21	10336.875	U21	10504.875	L55	10396.375		10564.375
L22	10338.625	U22	10506.625	L56	10398.125		10566.125
L23	10340.375	U23	10508.375	L57	10399.875		10567.875
L24	10342.125	U24	10510.125	L58	10401.625		10569.625
L25	10343.875	U25	10511.875	L59	10403.375		10571.375
L26	10345.625	U26	10513.625	L60	10405.125		10573.125
L27	10347.375	U27	10515.375	L61	10406.875	U61	10574.875
L28	10349.125	U28	10517.125	L62	10408.625	U62	10576.625
L29	10350.875	U29	10518.875	L63	10410.375		10578.375
L30	10352.625	U30	10520.625	L64	10412.125		10580.125
L31	10354.375	U31	10522.375	L65	10413.875		10581.875
L32	10356.125	U32	10524.125	L66	10415.625	U66	10583.625
L33	10357.875	U33	10525.875	L67	10417.375	U67	10585.375
L34	10359.625	U34	10527.625	L68	10419.125	U68	10587.125

DAV2 10	~ A		TX channel nominal frequencies							
RAy2-10 - >	KA		Band 10	.30 – 10.59 (GHz	default dup	olex 168 MHz			
Bandwidth: 3.	5 MHz		Based on 7	MHz channels		duplex range 59.5 – 283.5 MHz				
	A sub-band		(Freq.table: r							
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]			
L1	10302.75			L18	10362.25	U18	10530.25			
L2	10306.25			L19	10365.75	U19	10533.75			
L3	10309.75	U3	10477.75	L20	10369.25	U20	10537.25			
L4	10313.25	U4	10481.25	L21	10372.75	U21	10540.75			
L5	10316.75	U5	10484.75	L22	10376.25	U22	10544.25			
L6	10320.25	U6	10488.25	L23	10379.75	U23	10547.75			
L7	10323.75	U7	10491.75	L24	10383.25	U24	10551.25			
L8	10327.25	U8	10495.25	L25	10386.75	U25	10554.75			
L9	10330.75	U9	10498.75	L26	10390.25	U26	10558.25			
L10	10334.25	U10	10502.25	L27	10393.75	U27	10561.75			
L11	10337.75	U11	10505.75	L28	10397.25	U28	10565.25			
L12	10341.25	U12	10509.25	L29	10400.75	U29	10568.75			
L13	10344.75	U13	10512.75	L30	10404.25	U30	10572.25			
L14	10348.25	U14	10516.25	L31	10407.75	U31	10575.75			
L15	10351.75	U15	10519.75	L32	10411.25	U32	10579.25			
L16	10355.25	U16	10523.25	L33	10414.75	U33	10582.75			
L17	10358.75	U17	10526.75	L34	10418.25	U34	10586.25			

DAve	0 4 0 V	٨			TX cł	nannel	nomina	l frequenc	cies			
кау	2-10 - x/	4			Band	10.30	- 10.59	GHz	defau	It duplex	168 MHz	
Bandw	vidth: 7 M	Hz			VO-R/1	4/12.201	2-17		duplex range 63 – 280 MHz			
			(Freq.tal	ble: rcinfo1	I0_A_defau	lt:3)						
Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No. old	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Upper [MHz]		
L1	х	10304.5				L10	CH2BB	10360.5	U10	CH8BB	10528.5	
L2	CH0AA	10308.0				L11	CH3AA	10367.5	U11	CH9AA	10535.5	
L3	CH1AA	10311.5	U3	CH7AA	10479.5	L12	CH3AB	10374.5	U12	CH9AB	10542.5	
L4	CH1AB	10318.5	U4	CH7AB	10486.5	L13	CH3BA	10381.5	U13	CH9BA	10549.5	
L5	CH1BA	10325.5	U5	CH7BA	10493.5	L14	CH3BB	10388.5	U14	CH9BB	10556.5	
L6	CH1BB	10332.5	U6	CH7BB	10500.5	L15	CH4AA	10395.5	U15	CH10AA	10563.5	
L7	CH2AA	10339.5	U7	CH8AA	10507.5	L16	CH4AB	10402.5	U16	CH10AB	10570.5	
L8	CH2AB	10346.5	U8	CH8AB	10514.5	L17	CH4BA	10409.5	U17	CH10BA	10577.5	
L9	CH2BA	10353.5	U9	CH8BA	10521.5	L18	CH4BB	10416.5	U18	CH10BB	10584.5	

DAv	2 10 v	٨			TX cł	nannel	nomina	l frequenc	cies		
КАУ	2-10 - x/	4			Band	10.30	- 10.59	GHz	defau	It duplex	168 MHz
Bandw	vidth: 14 N	ИHz			VO-R/14/12.2012-17 duplex range 70 – 273 M					273 MHz	
		A sub-band			(Freq.tat	ole: rcinfo1	0_A_defau	lt:3)			
Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Upper [MHz]
L1	CH0A	10308.0									
L2	CH1A	10315.0	U2	CH7A	10483.0	L6	CH3A	10371.0	U6	CH9A	10539.0
L3	CH1B	10329.0	U3	CH7B	10497.0	L7	CH3B	10385.0	U7	CH9B	10553.0
L4	CH2A	10343.0	U4	CH8A	10511.0	L8	CH4A	10399.0	U8	CH10A	10567.0
L5	CH2B	10357.0	U5	CH8B	10525.0	L9	CH4B	10413.0	U9	CH10B	10581.0

DAv	2-10 – x	٨			TX channel nominal frequencies							
	2-10 – X	A	Band 10.30 – 10.59 GHz						default duplex 168 MHz			
Bandw	vidth: 28 N	/Hz			VO-R/14/12.2012-17 duplex range 84 – 252 M						252 MHz	
		A sub-band			(Freq.tat	ole: rcinfo	10_A_defaul	t:3)				
Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Upper [MHz]	
L1	CH1	10322	U1	CH7	10490	L3	CH3	10378	U3	CH9	10546	
L2	CH2	10350	U2	CH8	10518	L4	CH4	10406	U4	CH10	10574	
											ver. 2.0	

RAy	RAy2-10 - xA					TX channel nominal frequencies						
Bandw	vidth: 56 N	ИНz		Band 10.30 – 10.59 GHzdefault duplex 16Based on 28 MHz channelsduplex range 112 – 224								
	A sub-band				(Freq.table: rcinfo10_A_default:3)							
Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Ch.No. old	Upper [MHz]	
L1	CH1	10336	U1	CH7	10504	L2	СНЗ	10392	U2	CH9	10560	

RAy2-10 –	х В			nnel nomina 0.15 – 10.65	Il frequencie		icing 350 Mł
Bandwidth: 1.	75 MHz			3.5 MHz channel		uplex spe	
	B sub-band			rcinfo10_B_defau			
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]
L1	10151.375	U1	10501.375	L43	10224.875	U43	10574.875
L2	10153.125	U2	10503.125	L44	10226.625	U44	10576.625
L3	10154.875	U3	10504.875	L45	10228.375	U45	10578.375
L4	10156.625	U4	10506.625	L46	10230.125	U46	10580.125
L5	10158.375	U5	10508.375	L47	10231.875	U47	10581.875
L6	10160.125	U6	10510.125	L48	10233.625	U48	10583.625
L7	10161.875	U7	10511.875	L49	10235.375	U49	10585.375
L8	10163.625	U8	10513.625	L50	10237.125	U50	10587.125
L9	10165.375	U9	10515.375	L51	10238.875	U51	10588.875
L10	10167.125	U10	10517.125	L52	10240.625	U52	10590.625
L10	10168.875	U11	10518.875	L53	10242.375	U53	10592.375
L12	10170.625	U12	10520.625	L53	10244.125	U54	10594.125
L12	10172.375	U13	10522.375	L55	10245.875	U55	10595.875
L13 L14	10174.125	U14	10524.125	L56	10247.625	U56	10597.625
L15	10175.875	U15	10525.875	L57	10249.375	U57	10599.375
L16	10177.625	U16	10527.625	L58	10251.125	U58	10601.125
L10 L17	10179.375	U17	10529.375	L59	10252.875	U59	10602.875
L18	10181.125	U18	10531.125	L60	10254.625	U60	10604.625
L10	10182.875	U19	10532.875	L61	10256.375	U61	10606.375
L20	10184.625	U20	10534.625	L62	10258.125	U62	10608.125
L20	10186.375	U21	10536.375	L63	10259.875	U63	10609.875
L22	10188.125	U22	10538.125	L64	10261.625	U64	10611.625
L23	10189.875	U23	10539.875	L65	10263.375	U65	10613.375
L24	10191.625	U24	10541.625	L66	10265.125	U66	10615.125
L25	10193.375	U25	10543.375	L67	10266.875	U67	10616.875
L26	10195.125	U26	10545.125	L68	10268.625	U68	10618.625
L27	10196.875	U27	10546.875	L69	10270.375	U69	10620.375
L28	10198.625	U28	10548.625	L70	10272.125	U70	10622.125
L20	10200.375	U29	10550.375	L71	10273.875	U71	10623.875
L30	10202.125	U30	10552.125	L72	10275.625	U72	10625.625
L31	10203.875	U31	10553.875	L73	10277.375	U73	10627.375
L32	10205.625	U32	10555.625	L74	10279.125	U74	10629.125
L33	10207.375	U33	10557.375	L75	10280.875	U75	10630.875
L34	10209.125	U34	10559.125	L76	10282.625	U76	10632.625
L35	10210.875	U35	10560.875	L77	10284.375	U77	10634.375
L36	10212.625	U36	10562.625	L78	10286.125	U78	10636.125
L37	10214.375	U37	10564.375	L79	10287.875	U79	10637.875
L38	10216.125	U38	10566.125	L80	10289.625	U80	10639.625
L39	10217.875	U39	10567.875	L81	10291.375	U81	10641.375
L40	10219.625	U40	10569.625	L82	10293.125	U82	10643.125
L41	10221.375	U41	10571.375	L83	10294.875	U83	10644.875
L42	10223.125	U42	10573.125	L84	10296.625	U84	10646.625

10.3.4. Nominal frequencies, band 10.15 – 10.65 GHz

RAy2-10 –	vP		TX cha	nnel nominal	l frequenci	es	
KAy2-10 -	XD		Band 1	0.15 – 10.65	GHz	duplex spa	icing 350 MHz
Bandwidth: 3.	5 MHz		CEPT/ER	C/REC 12-05 E			
	B sub-band		(Freq.table	: rcinfo10_B_default	t:3)		
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]
L1	10152.25	U1	10502.25	L22	10225.75	U22	10575.75
L2	10155.75	U2	10505.75	L23	10229.25	U23	10579.25
 L3	10159.25	U3	10509.25	L24	10232.75	U24	10582.75
L4	10162.75	U4	10512.75	L25	10236.25	U25	10586.25
L5	10166.25	U5	10516.25	L26	10239.75	U26	10589.75
L6	10169.75	U6	10519.75	L27	10243.25	U27	10593.25
L7	10173.25	U7	10523.25	L28	10246.75	U28	10596.75
L8	10176.75	U8	10526.75	L29	10250.25	U29	10600.25
L9	10180.25	U9	10530.25	L30	10253.75	U30	10603.75
L10	10183.75	U10	10533.75	L31	10257.25	U31	10607.25
L11	10187.25	U11	10537.25	L32	10260.75	U32	10610.75
L12	10190.75	U12	10540.75	L33	10264.25	U33	10614.25
L13	10194.25	U13	10544.25	L34	10267.75	U34	10617.75
L14	10197.75	U14	10547.75	L35	10271.25	U35	10621.25
L15	10201.25	U15	10551.25	L36	10274.75	U36	10624.75
L16	10204.75	U16	10554.75	L37	10278.25	U37	10628.25
L17	10208.25	U17	10558.25	L38	10281.75	U38	10631.75
L18	10211.75	U18	10561.75	L39	10285.25	U39	10635.25
L19	10215.25	U19	10565.25	L40	10288.75	U40	10638.75
L20	10218.75	U20	10568.75	L41	10292.25	U41	10642.25
L21	10222.25	U21	10572.25	L42	10295.75	U42	10645.75

DAV2 10	vР		TX cha	nnel nominal	frequenci	es		
RAy2-10 –	XD		Band 1	0.15 – 10.65	GHz	duplex spacing 350 MHz		
Bandwidth: 7 I	MHz		CEPT/ER	C/REC 12-05 E				
	B sub-band		(Freq.table	: rcinfo10_B_default				
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	
L1	10157.5	U1	10507.5	L11	10227.50	U11	10577.50	
L2	10164.5	U2	10514.5	L12	10234.50	U12	10584.50	
L3	10171.5	U3	10521.5	L13	10241.50	U13	10591.50	
L4	10178.5	U4	10528.5	L14	10248.50	U14	10598.50	
L5	10185.5	U5	10535.5	L15	10255.50	U15	10605.50	
L6	10192.5	U6	10542.5	L16	10262.50	U16	10612.50	
L7	10199.5	U7	10549.5	L17	10269.50	U17	10619.50	
L8	10206.5	U8	10556.5	L18	10276.50	U18	10626.50	
L9	10213.5	U9	10563.5	L19	10283.50	U19	10633.50	
L10	10220.5	U10	10570.5	L20	10290.50	U20	10640.50	

RAy2-10 –	vP		TX cha	nnel nominal	frequencie	S				
KAy2-10 -	XD		Band 1	0.15 – 10.65 (GHz d	duplex spa	cing 350 MH			
Bandwidth: 14	MHz		CEPT/ERC/REC 12-05 E + 7 MHz based channels							
	B sub-band		(Freq.table:	rcinfo10_B_default:	3)					
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]			
L1	10161	U1	10511	L6	10231	U6	10581			
L1c	10168	U1c	10518	L6c	10238	U6c	10588			
L2	10175	U2	10525	L7	10245	U7	10595			
L2c	10182	U2c	10532	L7c	10252	U7c	10602			
L3	10189	U3	10539	L8	10259	U8	10609			
L3c	10196	U3c	10546	L8c	10266	U8c	10616			
L4	10203	U4	10553	L9	10273	U9	10623			
L4c	10210	U4c	10560	L9c	10280	U9c	10630			
L5	10217	U5	10567	L10	10287	U10	10637			
L5c	10224	U5c	10574							
LOC	10224	050	10374							

RAy2-10 –	хB		TX channel nominal frequencies							
			Band 10.15 – 10.65 GHz duplex spacing 350							
Bandwidth: 20	B sub-band		(Freq table)	rcinfo10 B default:	3)					
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]] Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]			
L1	10175	U1	10525	L4	10235	U4	10585			
L2	10195	U2	10545	L5	10255	U5	10605			
L3	10215	U3	10565	L6	10275	U6	10625			

ver. 1.0

RAy2-10 –	х В		TX channel nominal frequencies Band 10.15 – 10.65 GHz duplex spacing 350 Mł						
Bandwidth: 28	MHz		CEPT/ER	C/REC 12-05 E					
	B sub-band		(Freq.table: rcinfo10_B_default:3)						
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]		
L1	10168	U1	10518	L4	10252	U4	10602		
L2	10196	U2	10546	L5	10280	U5	10630		
L3	10224	U3	10574						

ver. 2.0

BAV2 10	vР		TX channel nominal frequencies							
KAy2-10 -	RAy2-10 – xB			Band 10.15 – 10.65 GHz						
Bandwidth: 56	6 MHz		CEPT/ER	C/REC 12-05 E						
	B sub-band		(Freq.table:							
Ch.No.			Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]			
L1	10182	U1	10532	L3	10238	U3	10588			
L2	10210	U2	10560	L4	10266	U4	10616			

10.4. RAy2-11 A,B parameters



Note

The RAy2-11 units are not available yet

10.4.1. Output power

RAy2-11-xA, RAy2-11-xB	TX power			
Modulation	Max	Min		
wouldton	[dBm]	[dBm]		
QPSK	23	-5		
16-QAM	20	-5		
32-QAM	19	-5		
64-QAM	18	-5		
128-QAM	18	-5		
256-QAM	17	-5		

RAy2-11-x	A, RA	y2-11	хB		Channel spacing 1.75 MHz; ACCP operation					
	Raw	User	RSS / SNR for		Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent chan	nel Selectivity		
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB		
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit		
[-]	[Mb	ops]	[dBm] [dB]		[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]		
QPSK	3.1	3.1	-99	9.5	15 / 23	12 / 19	-12 / 0	-14 / -4		
16-QAM	6.3	6.3	-93	15.0	22 / 30	20 / 26.5	-11 / -3	-13 / -7		
32-QAM	7.8	7.8	-89	19.0	24 / 30	22 / 26.5	-10 / -3	-12 / -7		
64-QAM	9.4	9.4	-88	20.5	29 / 30	26 / 26.5	-9 / -3	-10 / -7		
128-QAM	11.0	11.0	-84	23.5	30 / 30	28 / 26.5	-8 / -3	-7 / -7		

10.4.2. Radio parameters

ver. 2.2

RAy2-11-x	κA, RA	y2-11	-xB		Channel sp	Channel spacing 3.5 MHz; ACCP operation					
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity			
Modula-	Bit Rate	Bit	BER 10 ⁻⁶		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB			
tion		Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit			
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]			
QPSK	6	4.9	-97	9.5	15 / 23	12 / 19	-14 / 0	-16 / -4			
16-QAM	12	9.6	-90	15.0	22 / 30	20 / 26.5	-13 / -3	-15 / -7			
32-QAM	15	12.1	-87	18.5	24 / 30	22 / 26.5	-12 / -3	-14 / -7			
64-QAM	18	14.3	-84	20.5	29 / 30	26 / 26.5	-11 / -3	-12 / -7			
128-QAM	21	17.2	-81	23.5	30 / 30	28 / 26.5	-9 / -3	-8 / -7			
256-QAM	24	19.7	-79	26.0	33 / 30	31 / 26.5	-5 / -3	-7 / -7			

ver. 2.2

RAy2-11->	(A, RA	y2-11	-xB		Channel spacing 7 MHz; ACCP operation					
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity		
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER 10 ⁻⁶		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB		
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit		
[-]	[Mb	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]		
QPSK	12	8.5	-95	8.5	15 / 23	12 / 19	-20 / 0	-22 / -4		
16-QAM	24	17.2	-88	15.0	22 / 30	20 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-19 / -7		
32-QAM	30	22.1	-85	18.5	24 / 37	22 / 33	-16 / -2	-18 / -6		
64-QAM	36	29.7	-81	21.5	29 / 37	26 / 33	-14 / -2	-16 / -6		
128-QAM	42	34.7	-79	25.0	32 / 37	30 / 33	-12 / -2	-14 / -6		
256-QAM	49	40.7	-76	26.0	33 / 37	31 / 33	-10 / -2	-12 / -6		

RAy2-11->	(A, RA	y2-11	-xB		Channel spacing 14 MHz; ACCP operation					
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity		
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER 10 ⁻⁶		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB		
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit		
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]		
QPSK	24	19.9	-93	8.5	14 / 23	12 / 19	-21 / 0	-23 / -4		
16-QAM	48	38.8	-86	15.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-19 / -3	-21 / -7		
32-QAM	60	49.1	-82	18.5	26 / 33	23 / 29	-17 / -5	-19 / -9		
64-QAM	72	62.3	-79	21.5	28 / 37	26 / 33	-14 / -2	-17 / -6		
128-QAM	84	73.6	-75	25.0	30 / 37	28 / 33	-12 / -2	-14 / -6		
256-QAM	96	81.2	-73	28.0	33 / 37	31 / 33	-10 / -2	-12 / -6		

RAy2-11->	(A, RA	y2-11-	·хВ		Channel spa	Channel spacing 28 / 30 MHz; ACCP operation					
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent chan	nel Selectivity			
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER 10 ⁻⁶		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB			
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit			
[-]	[Mk	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]			
QPSK	50	36.8	-91	7.5	12 / 23	10 / 19	-21 / 0	-23 / -4			
16-QAM	100	80.9	-83	15.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-20 / -7			
32-QAM	125	102.4	-79	18.5	24 / 33	22 / 29	-16 / -5	-19 / -9			
64-QAM	150	129.8	-76	21.5	28 / 35	26 / 32	-12 / -5	-15 / -8			
128QAM	175	155.5	-72	25.0	30 / 35	28 / 32	-9 / -5	-12 / -8			
256-QAM	200	170.7	-70	26.5	33 / 35	31 / 32	-6 / -5	-9 / -8			

ver. 2.0

RAy2-11->	(A, RA	y2-11	хB		Channel spacing 28 / 30 MHz; ACAP operation					
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity		
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER 10 ⁻⁶		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB		
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit		
[-]	[Mb	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]		
QPSK	52	38.3	-89.5	7.5	12 / 23	10 / 19	-15 / 0	-17 / -4		
16-QAM	104	84.1	-82.5	15.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-12 / -3	-14 / -7		
32-QAM	130	106.4	-78.5	18.5	24 / 37	22 / 33	-10 / 3	-13 / -1		
64-QAM	156	135.0	-75.5	21.5	28 / 37	26 / 33	-6 / 3	-9 / -1		
128QAM	182	161.7	-71.5	25.0	30 / 37	28 / 33	-3 / 3	-6 / -1		
256-QAM	208	185.2	-68.5	26.5	33 / 41	31 / 38	0 / 10	-3 / 7		

RAy2-11-x	A, RA	y2-11-	хB		Channel spacing 40 MHz; ACCP operation					
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity		
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB		
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit		
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]		
QPSK.	68	50.1	-88	7.5	12 / 33	10 / 29	-22 / -4	-24 / -8		
16-QAM	136	110.0	-81	15.0	19 / 33	17 / 29	-18 / -4	-21 / -8		
32-QAM	170	139.2	-77	18.5	24 / 33	21 / 29	-16 / -4	-19 / -8		
64-QAM	204	176.5	-74	21.5	27 / 33	25 / 29	-14 / -4	-16 / -8		
128QAM	238	211.4	-70	25.0	30 / 37	28 / 33	-10 / -4	-12 / -8		
256-QAM	272	232.1	-68	26.5	33 / 37	30 / 33	-8 / -4	-10 / -8		

RAy2-11->	κA, RA	y2-11-	хB		Channel sp	bacing 56 MHz	; ACCP operat	ion
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	el rejection	Adjacent chan	nel Selectivity
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER 10 ⁻⁶		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]
QPSK	99	72.9	-87	7.5	12 / 23	10 / 19	-26 / 0	-28 / -4
16-QAM	198	160.2	-80	15.0	19 / 30	17 / 26.5	-19 / -3	-21 / -7
32-QAM	247.5	202.7	-76	18.5	24 / 33	22 / 29	-15 / -5	-17 / -9
64-QAM	297	256.9	-73	21.5	27 / 35	25 / 32	-14 / -5	-16 / -8
128QAM	346.5	303.7	-69	25.0	30 / 35	28 / 32	-10 / -5	-12 / -8
256-QAM	396	337.7	-67	26.5	33 / 35	30 / 32	-8 / -5	-10 / -8

ver. 2.0

RAy2-11->	A, RA	y2-11	хB		Channel spacing 56 MHz TO; ACCP operation					
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity		
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB		
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit		
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]		
QPSK	99	85.8	-85	10.0	13 / 23	11 / 19	-24 / 0	-26 / -4		
16-QAM	198	169.9	-78	16.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-20 / -7		
32-QAM	247.5	206.2	-74	19.0	25 / 33	23 / 29	-14 / -5	-15 / -9		
64-QAM	297	268.1	-70	22.5	29 / 35	26 / 32	-9 / -5	-11 / -8		
128QAM	346.5	309.0	-67	25.5	32 / 35	29 / 32	-8 / -5	-10 / -8		
256-QAM	396	358.9	-64	27.5	35 / 35	32 / 32	-7 / -5	-8 / -8		

10.4.3. Nominal frequencies, duplex 490 MHz

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				iencies	ninal frequ	el no	TX chann					
Bandweith: Total Channel arrangements based on 22 Mitz channels. Ch.No. Cover (Mrd. Upper (Mrd. Chan. Cover (Mrd. Chan. 101720.875					•			;	- x B	, RAy2-1 1	y2-11 - xA	RA
Abb/bar0 Circu Lower Mule Description Description Description 10/1008.075 11198.675 74 00837.625 1132.127 138 10948.625 1143.62 200 11075.825 1133.375 1100.375 1100.875 1109.675 1133.875 110.3375 1100.875 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 110.81.675 114.41.675 113.81.675 114.41.675 114.81.675 <		90 MHZ	•	• •						_		
Dr.No. Lower [MHz] User [MHz] User [MHz] User [MHz] User [MHz] User [MHz] User [MHz] Display 1 10701 R52 1120 R52 75 00333 75 1123 2375 1137 10947 875 1143 767 2109 11073 875 111 11071 R52 1120 R52 1123 R52 1138 10946 825 1144 8125 211 11077 375 111 117 1144 1375 212 11071 R52 1120 R52 1120 R52 1133 R54 1140 10951 325 11444 1475 214 1106 R52 1120 R52 1121 R52 1120 R52 1134 825 1144 10984 875 1144 875 214 1108 825 1134 8375 1144 8375 1144 8375 1144 8375 1145 8325		100 1 (11 11)				igeme		400 1 6 11 4				Bandw
1 10700 875 1190 875 74 1037 625 1122 825 1136 117 1037 1037 837 117 1037 837 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1122 375 1123 375 1123 375 1124 375 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Ch No</td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Ch No</td></th<>						Ch No	,					Ch No
2 10711 1622 177 10947 275 1143 210 11077375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 11071375 111 110723375 1121375 1121375 1133875 1133875 1145 1961875 11453825 114 1968325 11453825 11453825 11453825 11453825 11453825 11453825 111 110727375 1121375 1120875 11463875 11338375 11453875 11453875 11453875 11453875 11453875 11453875 11453875 11453875 11453875 11453875 11453875 11453875 11453875 11453875 11453875 114538175 1120 1111	Upper [MHz]	Lower [MHZ]	Ch.No.	Upper [IVIHZ]	Lower [MHZ]	Ch.No.		Lower [IVIHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHZ]	Lower [IVIHZ]	Ch.No.
3 10713.375 11203.375 776 1084.125 11331.125 1138 10949.625 11439.625 1111 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 111 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 111 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375 1177.375	11563.875	11073.875	1	11436.125	10946.125	136	11327.625			11199.875	10709.875	
4 10715.125 11205.125 77 1084.275 1132.275 11441.375 212 213 11079.125 11 5 10716.825 1120.825 77 1084.6375 11441.875 213 11080.8375 11 11080.8375 11441.875 213 11080.8375 11443.875 213 11080.255 11443.875 213 11080.255 110180.255 111080.255 110	11565.625								-			
5 10716.875 11206.875 778 1084.425 1134.625 114 1143.125 213 11108.275 114 1082.825 114 1082.825 114 1082.825 114 1082.825 114 1082.825 114 1082.825 114 1082.825 114 1082.825 1144.825 1144.825 1144.825 1144.825 1144.825 1144.825 114 1082.825 1148.875 1144.825 1145.875 1148.875 1144.825 1145.875 1144.825 1145.875 1144.825 1145.875 1144.825 1145.875 1144.825 1145.875 1144.875 1141.185.875 1146.875 1144.875 1141.185.875 1146.875 1144.875 1141.185.875 1146.875 1144.875 1147.855 1146.875 1144.875 1141.185.875 1146.875 1144.875 1141.185.875 1146.875 1146.875 1146.875 1146.875 1146.875 1146.875 1141.185.875 1141.185.875 1141.185.875 1141.185.875 1141.185.875 1141.185.875 1141.185.875 1141.185.87	11567.375											
6 10718.625 11208.625 79 1084.375 1144.875 1144.875 214 1085.255 1144.875 214 1085.375 1144.875 215 1108.125 111 9 10723.425 1121.225 81 1084.875 1144.375 216 217 1108.125 111 1105.125 217 1108.125 111 1105.125 217 1108.125 1114.135 218 1108.125 1114.135 218 1108.125 1118.135 111 111 1107.057 1120.875 111 1107.057 1120.875 111 1109.1375 111 1109.1375 111 1109.1375 111 1109.1375 111 1107.057 1120.875 1108.825 1184.825 148 1088.75 1144.8175 221 1109.855 222 1109.825 111 1107.327 122.0475 88 1088.25 1136 1087.125 124 1109.135 1108.135 1108.135 122.1108.110 1108.110 1108.110 1101.135 111 11	11569.125											
7 10720.375 11210.375 100484.125 11338.125 142 10066.225 11446.625 1216 11086.125 11446.625 1216 11086.125 11445.625 1216 11086.125 11445.625 1216 11086.125 11450.125 11450.125 1141 11086.255 1121 11087.875 1121 11087.875 1121 11087.875 1121 11087.875 1121 11087.875 1121 11087.875 1121 11087.875 1121 11087.875 1121 11087.875 1122.875 11088.822 1144 11087.875 1122.875 1108.875 1133.875 114 1107.725 1147.875 122 11098.875 1110.125 111 1107.735 1122.875 1108.875 1133.875 1142.875 1142.875 1142.875 1142.875 1141.875 1111 1107.735 1133.875 1142.875 1142.875 1142.875 1142.875 1142.875 1142.875 1142.875 1142.875 1141.855 1111 1107.757 1142.875 11107.875 111107.8	11570.875 11572.625		1									
8 10722.125 11212.725 81 10848.875 11448.375 2116 1086.125 11449.375 217 11068.757 111 10 10725.525 11215.525 82 1085.375 11343.375 144 1086.375 11451.875 211 11008.255 11345.375 111 11073.125 1221.175 221 11008.255 11345.375 111 11073.125 1221.175 221 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 11008.255 1100.175 11008.255 11100.175 1122.176.75 1220.767.55 1220.176.55 1220.176.55 1220.176.55 1220.176.55 1220.176.55 1220.11100.375 11100.875 11100.875 11100.875 1110.875 1110.875 1110.875 1110.875 1110.875 1110.875 1110.875 1110.875 11110.875 1110.875 111	11574.375											
9 10723.875 11213.875 82 1081.825 1134.625 144 10960.125 1144.875 128 11080.825 11 10723.65 11217.375 84 10985.125 11345.125 146 10985.375 11435.057 220 11091.375 1121.1375 1101.1375 11220.875 166.867 1134.825 144 10085.375 1145.875 1221.1104.875 1111 11072.0375 11220.875 166.857 1146.875 1124.875 1144.875 1221.1106.825 1110.875 1111 11073.675 1122.757 90 10863.875 1136.875 1146.875 11442.375 1221.1106.825 1141.1107.725 1111.1175 1111 11074.375 1123.125 91 10867.375 1120.077.825 11462.875 11462.875 1140.875 1112 1174.475 11442.375 1221.111.1185 1131.1125 1111.125 1111.125 1111.125 1111.125 1111.125 1111.125 1111.125 1111.125 1111.125 1111.125 1111.125 1111.125 1111.125	11576.125		1									
10 10725.825 11215.825 18 10863.375 1134.375 14 10061.825 1145.8262 19 11091.375 11 10 10723.125 11219.125 85 10856.875 11346.875 14 10963.325 11455.375 221 11094.875 11 10 10732.825 1122.8125 88 10862.821 1348.075 122 11094.825 1148.877 122 11094.825 1148.875 122 11094.825 1148.875 122 11094.825 1148.875 111112 11074.475 114	11577.875											
12 10729.125 11219.125 85 10866.875 11346.875 1146 10767.125 1147.125 221 11094.875 11 14 10732.625 11222.625 87 10860.375 11350.375 1144 1076.825 11460.625 221 11096.875 11468.875 1222 11096.825 11460.625 223 11098.375 1117 10737.875 1127.875 1127.875 1127.875 1127.875 1127.875 1127.875 11465.875 225 11101.875 1113.875 11367.375 1135 10376.857 11465.875 225 11101.825 1110.825 1110.825 1110.825 1110.825 1110.825 1110.825 1110.825 11111.825 1111.825 1	11579.625	11089.625	218	11451.875	10961.875	145	11343.375	10853.375	83		10725.625	10
13 10730.875 11220.875 68 10868.625 11346.625 144 1067.125 1145.7125 1221 1109.4875 11 15 10734.375 11224.375 88 10862.125 11352.125 150 1097.357 1442.025 221 11096.875 11446.275 224 11100.125 11 10734.375 11227.875 89 10865.625 11355.625 152 10974.125 11446.125 226 11100.875 11466.875 226 11100.875 11467.625 226 11100.875 11467.625 226 11100.875 11467.625 228 11101.875 11101.875 1110.875 11467.625 226 11100.875 11467.625 220 11110.857 11330.125 165 10984.125 11474.125 220 11111.857 1111.857 1110.857 11112.375 1110.857 11112.375 1110.857 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 <t< td=""><td>11581.375</td><td>11091.375</td><td>219</td><td>11453.625</td><td>10963.625</td><td>146</td><td></td><td>10855.125</td><td>84</td><td>11217.375</td><td>10727.375</td><td>11</td></t<>	11581.375	11091.375	219	11453.625	10963.625	146		10855.125	84	11217.375	10727.375	11
14 10732.625 11222.625 87 10680.375 11350.375 144 0068.875 11468.875 222 11069.625 11469.825 221 11069.8375 11 10733.125 11228.125 88 10683.875 11353.875 151 10774.125 11444.125 225 11101.125 1111 10731.75 11464.125 225 11101.125 1111 10743.125 11429.826 11229.625 122 11074.82 11444.125 225 11101.625 11380.375 11380.375 11380.375 11380.375 11380.375 11469.375 1141.125 1111.125	11583.125											
16 10734.375 11224.375 81 10682.125 11362.125 11460.235 223 11088.375 11 17 1073.875 11227.875 90 10665.825 11355.625 122 10974.375 11462.375 225 11100.125 11 19 1074.375 11231.375 92 10867.375 1135 10973.375 11466.875 228 1110.825 1131.025 1131.025 1131.025 1131.07.125 11471.125 1131.07.125 1110.125 1110.125 1110.125 1110.125 1110.125 1110.025 1110.025 1110.025 1110.025 1110.025 1110.025 1110.025 1110.025 1110.025 1110.025 11110.25 11110.25 11110.25 11110.25 11110.25 11110.25 11110.25 11110.25 11110.25 11110.25 11110.25 11111.25 11111.25 11111.25 11110.25 11111.25 11111.25 11111.25 11111.25 11111.25 11111.25 11111.25 11111.25 11111.25 11111.25 11111.	11584.875											
16 10736.126 11226.125 19268.225 1353.875 1127.75 11464.125 224 11101.875 111 10739.625 11229.625 91 10667.375 11357.375 153 10977.625 11466.255 226 11103.875 1111 20 10743.125 1123.125 93 10870.875 11360.875 155 10977.825 11469.375 228 11106.875 111108.875 111108.875 111108.875 111108.875 111108.875 111108.875 111108.875 111108.875 111108.875 111108.875 111108.875 111108.875 11112.375 111108.875 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11111.375 11111.375 11111.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11111.375 11111.325 1111.325 1111.325 1111.325 11111.325 1111.325 1111.325 1111.325 1111.325 1111.325 1111.325 1111.325 1111.325 1111.325 <	11586.625		1						-			
17 10737.875 11227.875 90 10866.825 11356.825 152 10974.875 11466.875 226 11100.825 11 19 10741.375 11231.375 92 10869.125 11359.125 1136.825 11107.125 1110.825 1137.75 11107.125 11107.125 11107.125 1110.825 1137.75 1110.825 1137.75 1110.825 1137.75 1110.825 1111.825 11111.825 11111.825 11111.8	11588.375											
18 10739.625 11229.625 11 10687.375 11367.375 153 10977.625 11467.625 226 11100.375 1130.375 10 10743.126 11233.125 93 10670.875 11360.875 155 10977.825 11469.375 228 11100.875 11 11 10744.875 11234.625 95 10674.375 11364.375 157 10981.225 1136.375 11108.875 11112.375 11113.275 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11112.375 11113.275 11113.275 11113.275 11113.275 11113.275 1111.235 1111.235 1111.235 1111.235 1111.235 1111.235 1111.235 1111.235 1111.235 1111.235 <	11590.125											
19 10741.376 11231.375 92 10869.25 11359.125 11459.376 22 11105.375 1117 10 10743.875 11234.875 94 10877.825 11362.825 156 10981.125 11471.26 229 11106.875 11472.875 230 11110.625 11 10 10748.376 11238.375 96 10877.875 11367.875 159 10984.625 11474.625 231 11111.2375 11111.2375 11 1111.1375 1111.1375 1111.1375 11479.376 231 11111.2375 1111.2375 1124.1375 1124.1376 1124.1376 1124.1376 1124.1376 1124.1376 1124.1376 1124.1376 1124.1376 1124.1376 1124.1376 1124.1376 1124.1376 1124.12875 11111.1376 1111.1376 1111.1376 1111.1376 1112.125 1111.1376 1112.125 11111.1376 1112.125 1111.1376 1112.125 11111.1376 1112.126 11111.125 11111.125 11111.1376 111111111111111111111111111111111111	11591.875 11593.625		1									
20 10743.125 1123.125 93 10870.875 11360.875 11360.875 111471.125 228 11107.125 111 10 10748.625 11236.625 156 10981.255 11472.125 220 11110.625 11 11 10743.757 11238.75 10877.257 11366.125 158 10986.375 11474.625 231 11111.257 11 12 10750.125 11244.125 97 10877.875 11366.125 158 10986.375 11478.125 232 11111.257 11 12 10755.125 11244.625 99 10881.25 11371.357 161 10988.875 11478.125 233 11117.625 111 1112.85 11117.625 111 1112.857 1112.85 1111.257 1112.85 1111.257 1112.85 1111.257 1112.85 1111.257 1112.85 1111.257 1112.85 1112.85 1112.85 1112.85 1112.85 1112.85 1112.85 1112.85 1111.257 1112.85 11	11595.825											
10744.875 11234.875 94 10874.255 11362.625 156 10981.125 11472.875 220 11106.875 11 10748.376 11238.375 96 10874.375 11366.125 158 10984.625 11474.6375 223 11111.2375 11 10761.875 11241.875 98 10877.875 11371.375 161 10988.125 11474.875 233 11115.875 11111.15875 11111.15875 11121.15875 11111.15875 11111.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11121.15875 11130.125 1160.1098.125 11486.125 238 11112.875 11121.2875 11121.2875 11121.2875 11121.2875 11121.2875 11121.2875 11130.125 1160.103.75 11486.125 238 11112.875 11121.2875 11121.2875 11121.2875 11121.111111111111111111111111111111	11597.125											
122 10746.625 11236.625 95 10674.375 11364.375 11366.125 156 10984.625 11474.625 231 11111.2375 11 124 10750.125 11240.125 97 10677.627 11367.875 159 10986.375 11476.375 232 11111.2375 11 125 10755.825 11243.625 99 10881.325 11371.357 161 10989.875 11478.125 233 11117.625 11 127 10755.325 11244.625 133 10883.125 11371.4357 163 10999.375 11486.125 233 11112.855 111 235 11112.855 111 1112.857 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 11112.855 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 111.265 114.255 114.255	11598.875		1									
24 10750.125 11240.125 97 10879.625 11369.625 169 10988.375 11478.125 232 11114.125 117 10753.625 11243.625 99 10881.375 11373.125 161 10988.975 11478.125 234 11117.625 11 10753.625 11244.875 100 10884.125 11374.125 163 10993.375 11488.375 236 11112.125 11 10758.675 11244.875 102 10886.325 11376.625 164 10995.125 11486.375 238 11124.625 11 10766.025 11250.625 103 10886.325 11386.375 11490.375 14486.25 239 11124.625 11 10767.625 11257.625 107 10089.375 11489.375 11414.625 1142.625 1126.875 11414.625 1126.875 1111.025 1126.875 1112.875 111 1126.875 1126.875 1126.875 1126.875 1126.875 1126.875 1141.125 1138.675 111	11600.625											
125 10751.875 11241.875 98 10889.225 11369.625 160 10988.125 11478.875 11479.875 233 11115.875 11 126 10758.825 11245.375 100 10881.375 11371.375 161 10989.825 11481.375 234 11117.625 11 128 10757.125 1124.125 101 10884.875 11374.875 164 10995.125 11485.125 238 11112.425 11 101760.625 11250.625 103 10886.375 11380.125 166 10998.675 11488.625 239 11126.425 11112.8175 11 100764.125 11257.625 101 10989.625 11387.637 11489.125 114182.125 11112.8125 11138.375 168 11002.375 11499.125 14192.125 14192.125 11112.8125 11138.375 167 11000.375 1499.125 14192.125 11138.375 167 11000.375 1499.125 1448.625 143 11333.375 1138.325 170	11602.375	11112.375		11474.625		158	11366.125	10876.125	96	11238.375	10748.375	23
26 10753.625 11243.625 99 10881.375 11371.375 161 10989.875 11481.625 123 11117.625 11 27 10755.375 11245.375 101 10888.425 11373.425 162 10981.375 11374.125 11121.125 11121.125 11121.125 11121.125 11121.125 11121.125 11121.125 11124.325 11124.325 11124.325 11124.325 11124.325 11124.325 11124.325 11126.3275 11252.375 104 10890.125 11380.75 1166 10998.625 11488.625 238 11126.375 1126.375	11604.125									11240.125		
127 10755.375 11243.375 110 10884.875 11374.875 163 10991.625 11481.625 235 11119.375 11 29 10758.875 11248.875 102 10886.625 11376.625 1144 10995.125 11485.125 237 1122.875 11 30 10760.625 11250.625 103 10888.375 11387.875 165 10996.875 11486.125 238 1112.8.675 11 31 10762.375 1122.375 11 10883.375 11388.1875 166 10996.825 11480.252 239 1122.875 11 34 10767.625 11257.625 107 10985.375 11388.375 11490.375 1242 1131.0.625 11499.375 242 1131.0.625 11499.375 242 1131.0.625 11499.375 242 1131.0.625 11499.375 242 1131.0.625 11499.125 244 1131.0.637 11 1100.3.75 1149.3.75 1141.1.3.6.375 11 1140.3.75 1141.1.3.6.375	11605.875											
28 10757.125 1124.7125 101 108864875 11376.25 11483.375 236 11121.122.875 1122.875 30 10768.625 11258.625 103 10888.375 11378.375 166 10998.625 11485.125 237 1122.875 1122.875 1122.875 1122.875 1126.375 1126.375 1126.375 1126.375 1126.375 1126.375 1126.375 1126.375 1126.375 1126.375 1128.25 1133.375 1138.375 166 10998.625 11488.625 240 11128.125 11 31 10764.125 11254.75 108 1089.7125 1138.377 169 1100.375 11492.125 241 1113.625 1133.625 114 11495.25 244 1113.625 113 10764.25 1148.375 1149.125 124 1133.125 114 1133.125 114 1133.125 114 1133.125 114 11090.255 1138.925 173 1100.875 11499.125 246 11138.625 113 1138.9375 </td <td>11607.625</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	11607.625		1									
29 10758.875 1124.875 102 1086.625 11376.625 164 10995.125 11485.125 237 1122.625 11 30 10760.625 11260.625 103 10888.375 11380.125 166 10998.625 11480.375 238 11124.625 11 31 10764.125 11254.125 105 10881.875 11381.875 167 11000.375 11490.375 244 11128.175 1133.125 11490.375 244 11133.375 11 1107.375 11493.875 244 11133.375 113 1133 1076.825 11494.735 244 11135.125 11 36 10774.625 11264.625 111 10900.625 11390.625 11490.125 11499.125 244 11136.875 11 38 10774.625 11264.625 111 10902.875 11398.375 175 11010.4375 11500.875 246 11138.625 11 39 10776.375 11264.875 114 10907.625 113	11609.375											
30 10760.625 11250.625 103 10888.375 11378.375 165 10996.875 11486.875 238 11128.125 11 31 10764.125 11254.125 105 10891.875 11381.875 167 11000.375 11490.375 240 11128.125 11 33 10764.125 11255.875 106 10898.625 11383.625 168 11002.125 11489.75 14193.125 113 1133.375 1148.375 168 11002.375 11489.375 1413.125 11 1133.375 1136 1171 11005.875 1148.875 1138.875 1139.75 1149.875 1148.875 1138.875 1139.025 112 11009.125 1139.025 1139.175 1149.125 114 1103.875 1150.875 1160.8875 1138.875 1139.975 1149.108.75 1150.875 1160.815 1139.825 114 11002.375 1149.9125 141 1103.175 1149.9125 141 11012.875 1160.875 1160.875 1108.875 11113.855	11611.125 11612.875											
31 10762.375 11252.375 104 10380.125 1166 10988.625 11380.125 116 10988.625 11383.625 11486.625 239 11128.125 11 33 10764.875 11255.875 106 10893.625 11383.625 168 11002.125 11492.125 241 11128.1625 11 34 10767.625 11257.626 107 10895.375 11383.75 170 11003.875 242 11133.125 11 35 10769.375 11264.625 111 10900.275 11392.375 114 11009.125 14499.125 245 11138.875 11 39 10774.625 11264.625 111 10900.755 11392.375 173 11010.2625 1140.0375 246 11148.825 113 30 10778.125 11268.875 114 10907.625 1139.825 175 11014.375 1140.825 1140.825 1140.825 1140.825 1140.825 1140.825 1140.825 1140.825 1160.825	11614.625								-			
32 10764.125 11254.125 105 10891.875 11381.875 167 11000.375 11490.375 240 1112.85 11 33 10765.875 11255.875 106 10893.625 11383.625 168 11002.125 11492.125 241 1112.85 11 34 10767.625 11251.762 107 10896.375 11383.725 114 11133.175 11 1133.375 11 1133.375 11 1133.375 1138.075 11499.625 243 11133.375 11 36 10774.875 11268.875 110 1090.625 1139.625 172 1100.875 1160.875 246 1113.88.75 11 39 10776.375 11268.625 112 1090.625 1139.625 175 1101.875 1160.875 248 1114.215 11 40 10778.375 11268.875 114 0905.875 1139.375 177 1101.875 1160.875 248 1114.215 1142 1076.825 1	11616.375		1									
33 10768.875 11255.875 106 10893.625 11383.625 168 11002.875 11492.852 241 111128.875 11 34 10769.375 11259.375 108 10897.125 11387.125 170 11005.625 11493.875 242 11131.3375 11 35 10771.125 11261.125 109 10898.875 11388.675 171 11005.625 11499.125 243 11133.875 11 36 10774.625 11266.375 1129.0375 11392.375 173 11001.875 11502.625 247 1114.0575 1140.152 11504.375 246 1138.625 11 40 10778.125 11268.125 113 10905.875 11395.875 175 11014.375 11504.375 248 11142.125 114 41 1078.125 11271.625 1144 10907.57 11399.375 177 11017.875 11504.375 250 11145.875 114 41 10781.625 11271.625 1	11618.125											
35 10769.375 11289.375 108 10897.125 11387.125 170 11005.625 14495.625 243 11133.375 11 36 10771.125 11262.875 110 10900.625 11380.875 171 11009.125 11499.125 244 11135.125 11 38 10774.625 11264.825 111 10900.875 11392.375 173 11010.875 11500.875 244 11136.875 11 40 10778.125 11268.375 112 10904.875 11395.875 175 11014.375 11504.375 244 11143.875 11 41 10778.125 11268.975 114 10907.625 11397.625 176 11014.375 11507.875 248 11142.125 114 10917.625 11496.625 1149.625 1149.625 1149.625 1149.625 1149.625 1149.625 1149.625 1141.625 1141.0107.875 1507.875 251 11147.375 11 1142.125 11 1143.375 1150.875 1	11619.875		1									
36 10771.125 11261.125 109 10888.875 11388.875 171 11009.125 11499.125 245 11136.875 11 37 10772.875 11262.875 110 10900.625 11390.625 172 11009.125 11499.125 245 11136.875 11 38 10776.375 11266.375 112 10904.125 11344.125 117 1101.875 11500.875 246 11138.625 11 40 10778.125 11268.125 112 10904.755 11399.375 11349.125 1141.145.125 1141.145.125 1141.145.125 1141.145.125 1141.145.125 1141.145.125 1141.145.125 1141.125 1141.125 1141.1155 1141.1155.145.115 1151.135.255	11621.625	11131.625	242	11493.875	11003.875	169	11385.375	10895.375	107	11257.625	10767.625	34
37 10772.875 11262.875 110 10900.625 11390.625 172 1100.875 11499.125 246 1113.8.625 11 38 10774.625 11264.325 111 10902.375 11392.375 173 11010.875 11500.875 246 1113.8.625 11 40 10778.375 11268.375 112 10904.2125 1139.4125 174 11012.625 11500.625 247 1144.0375 11 41.41.75 11500.4375 248 1141.42.125 114 41 10783.75 11273.575 116 1099.375 11399.375 177 11017.875 11500.625 251 1144.025 1144.025 1144.025 1144.025 1144.025 1144.025 1144.025 1144.025 11500.825 252 1144.01.25 1144.025 11500.825 251 1144.025 1144.025 1144.025 1144.025 1144.025 1151.375 252 1144.01.25 1147 10790.375 11260.825 1127.8375 114 1091.875 1140.82	11623.375		-									
38 10774.625 11264.625 111 10902.375 11392.375 173 11010.875 11500.875 246 11138.625 11 39 10776.375 11266.375 112 10904.125 11394.125 174 11012.625 11504.375 248 11142.125 11 41 10779.875 11268.125 113 10903.875 11395.875 175 11014.375 11504.375 248 11143.275 11 42 10781.625 11271.625 115 10909.375 11399.375 11501.875 1150.825 251 11145.025 1145.025 1145.025 1145.025 1145.025 1145.025 1145.025 1145.025 1145.025 1145.025 1145.025 1145.025 1144.025 1400.425 10404.625 11404.625 11404.625 11404.625 11404.625 11404.625 11404.625 1141.026.625 11514.875 254 11158.375 1156.375 1156.375 1156.375 1156.375 1156.375 1156.375 1156.375 1156.375	11625.125		1									
39 10776 375 11268 375 112 1094 125 174 11012 625 11502 625 247 11140 375 11 40 10778 125 11268 125 113 10905 875 11397 625 175 11016 125 11504 375 248 11142 125 11 41 10778 1625 11271 625 115 10909 375 177 11016 125 11500 875 249 11143 875 11 42 10781 625 11271 625 115 10912 875 11402 875 177 11016 125 11501 825 250 11147 375 11 43 10786 875 11278 625 114 10914 625 11404 625 180 11021 375 11513 135 2523 11150 8375 1158 875 11 1198 875 1131 11028 875 1151 8375 256 11152 625 11154 875 1154 1154 875 256 11154 875 1154 1150 825 11154 875 1156 875 1156 875 1156 875 1158 875 1156 875 1125 875 11156 875	11626.875											
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	11628.625											
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	11630.375 11632.125		1									
42 10781.625 11271.625 115 10909.375 11399.375 177 11017.875 1507.875 250 11145.625 11 43 10783.375 11275.125 116 10911.125 11401.125 178 11019.625 1151.375 1252 11141.125 11401.125 44 10786.125 11276.125 117 1091.875 11406.6375 1101.25 1151.375 252 11141.125 114 45 10786.625 11276.825 119 10918.375 11406.375 183 11022.875 11514.875 254 11152.625 111 48 10792.125 11280.375 122 10921.625 11411.625 184 11030.125 11516.625 255 11154.375 11 50 10795.625 11285.625 123 10923.375 11413.375 185 11031.875 11520.125 257 11165.125 11 51 10791.375 11280.375 1280.875 1280.875 11280.375 11280.375	11633.875											
43 10783.375 11273.375 116 10911.125 11401.125 178 11019.625 11509.625 251 11147.375 11 44 10786.125 11276.125 117 10912.875 11404.625 180 11023.125 11511.375 252 11149.125 11 46 10786.875 11278.625 119 10916.375 11406.375 181 11028.425 11514.875 254 11152.625 11 47 10790.375 11280.375 120 10918.875 11408.125 182 11028.625 11514.875 256 11156.125 11 49 10793.875 11283.875 122 10921.625 11411.625 184 11038.625 11520.125 257 11157.875 11 50 10795.325 122 10921.625 11416.875 187 11038.365 11520.825 259 11161.375 11 51 10799.325 11280.375 1240.375 189 1033.825 11523.625 260	11635.625		-									
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	11637.375		1									
46 10788.625 11278.625 119 10916.375 11406.375 181 11024.875 11514.875 254 11152.625 11 47 10790.375 11280.375 120 10918.125 11408.125 182 11026.625 11516.625 255 11156.125 11 48 10792.125 121 10919.875 11409.875 183 11028.375 1158.375 256 11156.125 11 50 10795.625 11285.625 123 10923.375 11413.375 185 11031.875 1152.375 268 11159.625 11 51 10799.125 11289.875 126 10926.875 11416.875 187 11035.375 1260 1163.3125 11 53 10800.875 11294.875 128 1003.625 11528.875 262 11166.625 11 54 10802.625 11294.875 128 1093.375 11420.375 188 11037.125 11528.375 262 11166.625 11 <	11639.125											
47 10790.375 11280.375 120 10918.125 11408.125 182 11026.625 11516.625 255 11154.375 11 48 10792.125 11282.125 121 10919.875 11409.875 183 11028.375 11518.375 256 11156.125 11 49 10793.875 11283.875 122 10921.625 11411.625 184 11031.875 11520.125 257 11159.625 11 50 10795.625 11285.625 123 10925.125 11418.375 185 11031.875 11520.625 259 11161.375 11 51 10790.375 11280.125 125 10926.875 11418.625 188 11033.625 11526.375 260 11164.875 11 54 10800.875 11292.625 127 10930.375 11420.375 189 11038.875 11528.375 262 11164.875 11 54 10806.125 11296.125 129 1093.875 11420.375 191 11042.375 11530.625 263 11168.375 11534.125 265	11640.875			11513.125	11023.125	180	11404.625	10914.625	118	11276.875	10786.875	45
48 10792.125 11282.125 121 10919.875 11409.875 183 11028.375 11518.375 256 11156.125 11 49 10793.875 11283.875 122 10921.625 11411.625 184 11030.125 11520.125 257 11157.875 11 50 10795.625 11285.625 123 10923.375 11413.375 185 11031.875 11521.875 258 11157.875 11 51 10797.375 11280.125 125 10928.625 11416.875 187 11035.375 1152.375 260 11163.125 11 53 10800.875 11294.675 126 10928.625 11418.625 188 11037.125 1152.375 260 11168.125 11 54 10804.375 11294.675 128 1093.125 11420.375 1189 11038.875 11528.875 262 11166.625 11 1168.375 11 56 10804.375 11294.625 1129 1093.875 11423.875 191 11042.057 1153.425 263 11176.53 11 56 <td>11642.625</td> <td></td>	11642.625											
49 10793.875 11283.875 122 10921.625 11411.625 184 11030.125 11520.125 257 11157.875 11 50 10795.625 11285.625 123 10923.375 11413.375 185 11031.875 11521.875 258 11159.625 11 51 10797.375 11287.375 124 10925.425 11416.875 186 11033.625 11523.625 259 11163.125 11 52 10799.125 11280.875 126 10928.625 11418.625 188 11037.125 11527.125 260 11163.125 11 53 10800.875 11290.875 126 10928.625 11420.375 189 11038.875 11528.875 262 11166.625 11 54 10806.125 11290.125 129 1093.875 11423.875 191 11042.375 11532.375 264 11170.125 11 57 10807.875 11297.875 130 10937.375 11427.375 193 11045.875 11533.875 266 11173.625 11 57	11644.375											
50 10795.625 11285.625 123 10923.375 11413.375 185 11031.875 11521.875 258 11159.625 11 51 10797.375 11287.375 124 10925.125 11415.125 186 11033.625 11523.625 259 11161.375 11 52 10799.125 11289.125 125 10926.875 11416.875 187 11035.375 11525.375 260 11163.125 11 53 10800.875 11290.875 126 10928.825 11420.375 188 11037.125 11527.125 261 11164.875 11 54 10806.125 11296.625 127 10933.875 11423.875 191 11046.625 11530.625 263 11168.375 11 57 10807.875 11297.875 130 10935.625 11427.375 193 11045.875 11534.125 266 11170.125 11 59 10811.375 11301.375 132 10939.125 11429.125 194	11646.125		1									
51 10797.375 11287.375 124 10925.125 11415.125 186 11033.625 11523.625 259 11161.375 11 52 10799.125 11289.125 125 10926.875 11416.875 187 11035.375 11525.375 260 11163.125 11 53 10800.875 11290.875 126 10928.625 11418.625 188 11037.125 11527.125 261 11164.875 11 54 10802.625 11294.375 128 10932.125 11420.375 189 11038.875 11530.625 263 11168.375 11 56 10806.125 11299.625 131 10937.375 11425.625 192 11044.2375 11534.125 265 11171.875 11 58 10809.625 11299.625 131 10937.375 11427.375 193 11045.875 11535.875 266 11177.125 11 59 10811.375 11301.375 132 10939.125 11430.875 195 <td>11647.875 11649.625</td> <td></td>	11647.875 11649.625											
52 10799.125 11289.125 125 10926.875 11416.875 187 11035.375 11525.375 260 11163.125 11 53 10800.875 11290.875 126 10928.625 11418.625 188 11037.125 11527.125 261 11164.875 11 54 10802.625 11292.625 127 10930.375 11420.375 189 11038.875 11528.875 262 11166.625 11 55 10804.375 11294.375 129 10933.875 11422.125 190 11040.625 11530.625 263 11168.375 11 57 10807.875 11297.875 130 10935.625 11427.375 193 11044.125 11534.125 265 11171.875 11 58 10809.625 11299.625 131 10937.375 11429.125 194 11047.625 11537.625 267 11175.375 11 60 10813.125 11301.375 132 10994.125 11434.375 195	11651.375											
53 10800.875 11290.875 126 10928.625 11418.625 188 11037.125 11527.125 261 11164.875 11 54 10802.625 11292.625 127 10930.375 11420.375 189 11038.875 11528.875 262 11166.625 11 55 10806.125 11294.375 128 10932.125 11422.125 190 11042.625 11530.625 263 11168.375 11 56 10806.125 11296.125 129 10933.875 11423.875 190 11042.375 11532.375 264 11170.125 11 57 10807.875 11299.625 131 10937.375 11429.125 192 11044.125 11537.625 266 1117.875 11 58 1089.625 11301.375 132 10993.825 11430.875 193 11049.375 11539.375 266 11177.125 11 61 10814.875 11304.875 134 10942.625 11430.875 195	11653.125											
54 10802.625 11292.625 127 10930.375 11420.375 189 11038.875 11528.875 262 11166.625 11 55 10804.375 11294.375 128 10932.125 11422.125 190 11040.625 11530.625 263 11168.375 11 56 10806.125 11297.875 130 10933.875 11423.875 191 11042.375 11532.375 264 11170.125 11 57 10807.875 11299.625 131 10937.375 11427.375 193 11045.875 11533.875 266 11170.125 11 59 10811.375 11301.375 132 10939.125 11429.125 194 11047.625 11537.625 267 11175.375 11 60 10813.25 11304.875 134 10942.625 11432.625 196 11051.125 11541.125 269 11178.875 11 61 10814.875 11300.8375 136 10942.625 11432.625 196	11654.875											
55 10804.375 11294.375 128 10932.125 11422.125 190 11040.625 11530.625 263 11168.375 11 56 10806.125 11296.125 129 10933.875 11423.875 191 11042.375 11532.375 264 11170.125 11 57 10807.875 11297.875 130 10935.625 11425.625 192 11044.125 11534.125 265 11171.875 11 58 10809.625 11299.625 131 10937.375 11427.375 193 11045.875 11533.875 266 11173.625 11 59 10811.375 11301.375 132 10939.125 11429.125 194 11047.625 11537.625 267 11175.375 11 60 10814.875 11304.875 134 10942.625 11432.625 196 11051.125 11541.125 269 11178.875 11 61 10816.625 11306.625 135 10944.125 11432.625 196	11656.625									11292.625		
57 10807.875 11297.875 130 10935.625 11425.625 192 11044.125 11534.125 265 11171.875 11 58 10809.625 11299.625 131 10937.375 11429.125 193 11045.875 11535.875 266 11173.625 11 59 10811.375 11301.375 132 10939.125 11429.125 194 11047.625 11537.625 267 11175.375 11 60 10813.125 11303.125 133 10940.875 11430.875 195 11049.375 11539.375 268 11177.125 11 61 10814.875 11306.625 135 10942.625 11432.625 196 11051.125 11541.125 269 11178.875 11 62 10816.625 11306.835 136 10942.625 11432.625 198 11054.625 11548.635 270 11180.625 11 63 10821.875 11311.875 138 10949.625 11443.625 200	11658.375	11168.375	263		11040.625		11422.125	10932.125	128	11294.375	10804.375	
58 10809.625 11299.625 131 10937.375 11427.375 193 11045.875 11535.875 266 11173.625 11 59 10811.375 11301.375 132 10939.125 11429.125 194 11047.625 11537.625 267 11175.375 11 60 10813.125 11301.875 133 10940.875 11430.875 195 11049.375 11539.375 268 11177.125 11 61 10814.875 11304.875 134 10942.625 11432.625 196 11051.125 11541.125 269 11178.875 11 62 10816.625 11306.625 135 10944.375 11434.375 197 11052.875 11542.875 270 11180.625 11 63 10818.375 11310.125 137 10947.875 11437.875 199 11054.625 11548.635 272 11184.125 11 64 10820.125 11311.875 138 10949.625 11443.625 200	11660.125											
59 10811.375 11301.375 132 10939.125 11429.125 194 11047.625 11537.625 267 11175.375 11 60 10813.125 11303.125 133 10940.875 11430.875 195 11049.375 11539.375 268 11177.125 11 61 10816.625 11306.625 135 10944.375 11436.375 197 11052.875 11541.125 269 11178.875 11 62 10816.625 11306.625 136 10946.125 11436.251 198 11054.625 11542.875 270 11180.625 11 63 10820.125 11310.125 137 10947.875 11437.875 199 11054.625 11548.125 271 11182.375 11 64 10820.125 11311.875 138 10949.625 11439.625 200 11058.125 11548.125 272 11184.125 11 65 10821.875 11311.875 138 10995.3125 11443.125 202 <td>11661.875</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	11661.875		1									
6010813.12511303.12513310940.87511430.87519511049.37511539.37526811177.125116110814.87511304.87513410942.62511432.62519611051.12511541.12526911178.875116210816.62511306.62513510944.37511434.37519711052.87511544.287527011180.625116310818.37511308.37513610946.12511436.12519811054.62511544.62527111180.625116410820.12511310.12513710947.87511436.12519911056.37511546.37527211184.125116510821.87511311.87513810949.62511439.62520011058.12511548.12527211184.125116610823.62511313.62513910951.37511441.37520111059.87511549.87527211184.125116710825.37511317.12514010953.12511444.87520311061.62511551.625446810827.12511318.87514210956.62511446.65520411065.12511555.125447010830.62511320.62514310958.37511448.7520511066.87511558.625447110832.37511324.12514410960.12511450.12520611068.62511558.62547	11663.625		1									
61 10814.875 11304.875 134 10942.625 11432.625 196 11051.125 11541.125 269 11178.875 11 62 10816.625 11306.625 135 10944.375 11434.375 197 11052.875 11542.875 270 11180.625 11 63 10818.375 11308.375 136 10946.125 11436.125 198 11054.625 11544.625 271 11182.375 11 64 10820.125 11310.125 137 10947.875 11437.875 199 11056.375 11546.375 272 11184.125 11 65 10821.875 11318.75 138 10949.625 11439.625 200 11058.375 11548.375 272 11184.125 11 66 10823.625 11315.375 140 10953.125 11443.125 202 11061.625 11554.625 272 11184.125 11 67 10828.875 11318.875 142 10956.325 11444.875 203	11665.375											
62 10816.625 11306.625 135 10944.375 11434.375 197 11052.875 11542.875 270 11180.625 11 63 10818.375 11308.375 136 10946.125 11436.125 198 11054.625 11544.625 271 11182.375 11 64 10820.125 11310.125 137 10947.875 11437.875 199 11056.375 11546.625 271 11182.375 11 65 10821.875 11311.875 138 10949.625 11437.875 200 11058.125 11548.125 272 11184.125 11 66 10823.625 11316.25 139 10951.375 11441.375 201 11058.125 11548.125 67 10825.375 11317.125 141 10954.875 11444.875 203 11063.375 11556.25 68 10827.125 11318.875 142 10956.625 11444.875 203 11063.375 11556.375 70 10830.625 11320	11667.125 11668.875											
63 10818.375 11308.375 136 10946.125 11436.125 198 11054.625 11544.625 271 11182.375 11 64 10820.125 11310.125 137 10947.875 11437.875 199 11056.375 11548.6375 272 11184.125 11 65 10821.875 11311.875 138 10949.625 11437.875 109 11058.125 11548.125 272 11184.125 11 66 10823.625 11316.625 139 10951.375 11441.375 201 11058.125 11548.875 11548.875 1184.125 11 11549.875 1184.125 11 11549.875 1184.125 11 11058.125 11548.125 11 11549.875 11549.875 11549.875 11549.875 11549.875 11549.875 1166.3375 11549.875 1166.3375 11559.875 1166.3375 11559.875 11559.875 11559.875 11559.875 11559.875 11559.875 11668.625 11558.825 11068.625 11558.825 11688	11670.625		1									
64 10820.125 11310.125 137 10947.875 11437.875 199 11056.375 11546.375 272 11184.125 11 65 10821.875 11311.875 138 10949.625 11439.625 200 11058.125 11548.125 11548.125 11549.875 1184.125 11 1059.875 11549.875 11659.875 11549.875 11659.875 11549.875 11659.875 11549.875 11659.875 11549.875 11659.875 11549.875 11659.875 11551.625 11551.625 11551.625 11551.625 11559.875 11663.375 11559.875 11663.375 11556.875 11698.375 11448.375 203 11065.825 11556.875 11559.825 11559.825 11559.825 11559.825 11559.825 11559.825 11668.875 11559.825 11668.875 11559.825 11668.875 11559.825 11668.875 11559.825 11668.825 11559.825 11668.825 11558.825 11668.825 11558.825 11558.825 11668.825 11558.825 11668.825 11558.825	11672.375											
6510821.87511311.87513810949.62511439.62520011058.12511548.1256610823.62511313.62513910951.37511441.37520111059.87511549.8756710825.37511315.37514010953.12511443.12520211061.62511551.6256810827.12511317.12514110954.87511444.87520311063.37511553.3756910828.87511318.87514210956.62511446.62520411065.12511555.1257010830.62511320.62514310958.37511448.37520511066.87511556.8757110832.37511322.37514410960.12511450.12520611068.62511558.6257210834.12511324.12514510961.87511451.87520711070.37511560.375	11674.125											
6610823.62511313.62513910951.37511441.37520111059.87511549.8756710825.37511315.37514010953.12511443.12520211061.62511551.6256810827.12511317.12514110954.87511444.87520311063.37511553.3756910838.87511318.87514210956.62511446.62520411065.12511555.1257010830.62511320.62514310958.37511448.37520511066.87511556.8757110832.37511322.37514410960.12511450.12520611068.62511558.6257210834.12511324.12514510961.87511451.87520711070.37511560.375												
68 10827.125 11317.125 141 10954.875 11444.875 203 11063.375 11553.375 69 10828.875 11318.875 142 10956.625 11446.875 204 11065.125 11555.125 70 10830.625 11320.625 143 10958.375 11448.375 205 11066.875 11556.875 71 10832.375 11322.375 144 10960.125 11450.125 206 11068.625 11558.625 72 10834.125 11324.125 145 10961.875 11451.875 207 11070.375 11560.375												
6910828.87511318.87514210956.62511446.62520411065.12511555.1257010830.62511320.62514310958.37511448.37520511066.87511556.8757110832.37511322.37514410960.12511450.12520611068.62511558.6257210834.12511324.12514510961.87511451.87520711070.37511560.375												
7010830.62511320.62514310958.37511448.37520511066.87511556.8757110832.37511322.37514410960.12511450.12520611068.62511558.6257210834.12511324.12514510961.87511451.87520711070.37511560.375												
7110832.37511322.37514410960.12511450.12520611068.62511558.6257210834.12511324.12514510961.87511451.87520711070.37511560.375												
72 10834.125 11324.125 145 10961.875 11451.875 207 11070.375 11560.375												
				11502.125	1072.120	200	11-55.025	10303.025	0-1	11020.070	10000.070	13

DA	10 11 VA	A, RAy2-1'	1 vD	•	TX channel nominal frequencies						
RA	y Z-11 - XA	A, RAY2-1	I - XD		Band 10.7	′ – 11.	7 GHz, d	uplex spa	cing 4	190 MHz	
Bandw	idth: 3.5 MH	z					s based on 28	• •	•		
	A sub-band		nfo11 A	490 default:11)			B sub-band (Freq.table: rcinfo11_B_490_default:11)				
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
1	10710.75	11200.75	38	10840.25	11330.25	69	10948.75	11438.75	106	11078.25	11568.25
2	10714.25	11204.25	39	10843.75	11333.75	70	10952.25	11442.25	107	11081.75	11571.75
3	10717.75	11207.75	40	10847.25	11337.25	71	10955.75	11445.75	108	11085.25	11575.25
4	10721.25	11211.25	41	10850.75	11340.75	72	10959.25	11449.25	109	11088.75	11578.75
5	10724.75	11214.75	42	10854.25	11344.25	73	10962.75	11452.75	110	11092.25	11582.25
6	10728.25	11218.25	43	10857.75	11347.75	74	10966.25	11456.25	111	11095.75	11585.75
7	10731.75	11221.75	44	10861.25	11351.25	75	10969.75	11459.75	112	11099.25	11589.25
8	10735.25	11225.25	45	10864.75	11354.75	76	10973.25	11463.25	113	11102.75	11592.75
9	10738.75	11228.75	46	10868.25	11358.25	77	10976.75	11466.75	114	11106.25	11596.25
10	10742.25	11232.25	47	10871.75	11361.75	78	10980.25	11470.25	115	11109.75	11599.75
11	10745.75	11235.75	48	10875.25	11365.25	79	10983.75	11473.75	116	11113.25	11603.25
12	10749.25	11239.25	49	10878.75	11368.75	80	10987.25	11477.25	117	11116.75	11606.75
13	10752.75	11242.75	50	10882.25	11372.25	81	10990.75	11480.75	118	11120.25	11610.25
14	10756.25	11246.25	51	10885.75	11375.75	82	10994.25	11484.25	119	11123.75	11613.75
15	10759.75	11249.75	52	10889.25	11379.25	83	10997.75	11487.75	120	11127.25	11617.25
16	10763.25	11253.25	53	10892.75	11382.75	84	11001.25	11491.25	121	11130.75	11620.75
17	10766.75	11256.75	54	10896.25	11386.25	85	11004.75	11494.75	122	11134.25	11624.25
18	10770.25	11260.25	55	10899.75	11389.75	86	11008.25	11498.25	123	11137.75	11627.75
19	10773.75	11263.75	56	10903.25	11393.25	87	11011.75	11501.75	124	11141.25	11631.25
20	10777.25	11267.25	57	10906.75	11396.75	88	11015.25	11505.25	125	11144.75	11634.75
21	10780.75	11270.75	58	10910.25	11400.25	89	11018.75	11508.75	126	11148.25	11638.25
22	10784.25	11274.25	59	10913.75	11403.75	90	11022.25	11512.25	127	11151.75	11641.75
23	10787.75	11277.75	60	10917.25	11407.25	91	11025.75	11515.75	128	11155.25	11645.25
24	10791.25	11281.25	61	10920.75	11410.75	92	11029.25	11519.25	129	11158.75	11648.75
25	10794.75	11284.75	62	10924.25	11414.25	93	11032.75	11522.75	130	11162.25	11652.25
26	10798.25	11288.25	63	10927.75	11417.75	94	11036.25	11526.25	131	11165.75	11655.75
27	10801.75	11291.75	64	10931.25	11421.25	95	11039.75	11529.75	132	11169.25	11659.25
28	10805.25	11295.25	65	10934.75	11424.75	96	11043.25	11533.25	133	11172.75	11662.75
29	10808.75	11298.75	66	10938.25	11428.25	97	11046.75	11536.75	134	11176.25	11666.25
30	10812.25	11302.25	67	10941.75	11431.75	98	11050.25	11540.25	135	11179.75	11669.75
31	10815.75	11305.75	68	10945.25	11435.25	99	11053.75	11543.75	136	11183.25	11673.25
32	10819.25	11309.25	69	10948.75	11438.75	100	11057.25	11547.25			
33	10822.75	11312.75	70	10952.25	11442.25	101	11060.75	11550.75			
34	10826.25	11316.25	71	10955.75	11445.75	102	11064.25	11554.25			
35	10829.75	11319.75	72	10959.25	11449.25	103	11067.75	11557.75			
36	10833.25	11323.25	73	10962.75	11452.75	104	11071.25	11561.25			
37	10836.75	11326.75				105	11074.75	11564.75			

RAy2-11 - x**A**, **RAy2-11** - x**B**

Bandwidth: 7 MHz

TX channel nominal frequencies Band 10.7 – 11.7 GHz, duplex spacing 490 MHz Channel arrangements based on 28 MHz channels

A sub-band			B sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11_B_490_default:11)	
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
1	10712.5	11202.5	35	10950.5	11440.5
2	10719.5	11209.5	36	10957.5	11447.5
3	10726.5	11216.5	37	10964.5	11454.5
4	10733.5	11223.5	38	10971.5	11461.5
5	10740.5	11230.5	39	10978.5	11468.5
6	10747.5	11237.5	40	10985.5	11475.5
7	10754.5	11244.5	41	10992.5	11482.5
8	10761.5	11251.5	42	10999.5	11489.5
9	10768.5	11258.5	43	11006.5	11496.5
10	10775.5	11265.5	44	11013.5	11503.5
11	10782.5	11272.5	45	11020.5	11510.5
12	10789.5	11279.5	46	11027.5	11517.5
13	10796.5	11286.5	47	11034.5	11524.5
14	10803.5	11293.5	48	11041.5	11531.5
15	10810.5	11300.5	49	11048.5	11538.5
16	10817.5	11307.5	50	11055.5	11545.5
17	10824.5	11314.5	51	11062.5	11552.5
18	10831.5	11321.5	52	11069.5	11559.5
19	10838.5	11328.5	53	11076.5	11566.5
20	10845.5	11335.5	54	11083.5	11573.5
21	10852.5	11342.5	55	11090.5	11580.5
22	10859.5	11349.5	56	11097.5	11587.5
23	10866.5	11356.5	57	11104.5	11594.5
24	10873.5	11363.5	58	11111.5	11601.5
25	10880.5	11370.5	59	11118.5	11608.5
26	10887.5	11377.5	60	11125.5	11615.5
27	10894.5	11384.5	61	11132.5	11622.5
28	10901.5	11391.5	62	11139.5	11629.5
29	10908.5	11398.5	63	11146.5	11636.5
30	10915.5	11405.5	64	11153.5	11643.5
31	10922.5	11412.5	65	11160.5	11650.5
32	10929.5	11419.5	66	11167.5	11657.5
33	10936.5	11426.5	67	11174.5	11664.5
34	10943.5	11433.5	68	11181.5	11671.5
35	10950.5	11440.5			
36	10957.5	11447.5			
					Ver
	2	Channel arra	angements based on 28 l	MHz channels	
------------	-----------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------
A sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_A_490_default:11)	B sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	I_B_490_default:11)
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
1	10716	11206	18	10954	11444
2	10730	11220	19	10968	11458
3	10744	11234	20	10982	11472
4	10758	11248	21	10996	11486
5	10772	11262	22	11010	11500
6	10786	11276	23	11024	11514
7	10800	11290	24	11038	11528
8	10814	11304	25	11052	11542
9	10828	11318	26	11066	11556
10	10842	11332	27	11080	11570
11	10856	11346	28	11094	11584
12	10870	11360	29	11108	11598
13	10884	11374	30	11122	11612
14	10898	11388	31	11136	11626
15	10912	11402	32	11150	11640
16	10926	11416	33	11164	11654
17	10940	11430	34	11178	11668

	TX channel nominal frequencies						
RAy2-11 – x B	Band 10.7 – 11.7 GHz, duplex spacing 490 MHz						
	CEPT Rec. 12-06, Annex B.2						

A sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_A_490_default:11)	B sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_B_490_default:11)
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
1	10723	11213	10	10975	11465
2	10751	11241	11	11003	11493
3	10779	11269	12	11031	11521
4	10807	11297	13	11059	11549
5	10835	11325	14	11087	11577
6	10863	11353	15	11115	11605
7	10891	11381	16	11143	11633
8	10919	11409	17	11171	11661
9	10947	11437			

ver. 2.1

RAy2-11 - ×A, Bandwidth: 28 MHz

	A, RAy2-11 –	TX chan	TX channel nominal frequencies					
Ay2-11 - XA	A, KAY2-11-	Band 10	.7 – 11.7 GHz, c	luplex spacing	490 MHz			
ndwidth: 30 MH	łz	IC						
A sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_A_490_default:11)	B sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_B_490_default:11)			
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]			
1	10725	11215	9	10965	11455			
2	10755	11245	10	10995	11485			
3	10785	11275	11	11025	11515			
4	10815	11305	12	11055	11545			
5	10845	11335	13	11085	11575			
6	10875	11365	14	11115	11605			
7	10905	11395	15	11145	11635			
8	10935	11425	16	11175	11665			

ver. 1.0

RAy2-11 - xA, RAy2-11 – xB	I X channel nomina
RAy2-11 - XA, RAy2-11 - XB	Band 10.7 – 11.7 G
Bandwidth: 40 MHz (ITU)	ITU-R F.387 rec.1.2, CEPT

TX channel nominal frequencies Band 10.7 – 11.7 GHz, duplex spacing 490 MHz ITU-R F.387 rec.1.2, CEPT 12-06 Annex B.1

A sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_A_490_default:11)	B sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11_B_490_default:11)		
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	
1	10735	11225	7	10975	11465	
2	10775	11265	8	11015	11505	
3	10815	11305	9	11055	11545	
4	10855	11345	10	11095	11585	
5	10895	11385	11	11135	11625	
6	10935	11425	12	11175	11665	

ver. 1.1

-	A, RAy2-11 – Iz (ACMA)	XR	nel nominal frequ 7 – 11.7 GHz, d		490 MHz
A sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11		B sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_B_490_default:11)
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
2	10755	11245	8	10995	11485
3	10795 10835	11285 11325	9 10	11035 11075	11525 11565
5 6	10875 10915	11365 11405	11 12	11115 11155	11605 11645

RAy2-11 - xA, R. Bandwidth: 56 MHz	Ау2-11 — ХВ	Band 10.7 - 11.7 GHz, d	uplex spacing a	
			apion opaoling	
		CEPT 12-06, Annex C		
A sub-band (Free	q.table: rcinfo11_A_490_defa	ult:11) B sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11_	
Ch.No. I	Lower [MHz] Upper [MI	Hz] Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
2 3 4 5 6 7	10737112271076511255107931128310821113111084911339108771136710905113951093311423	12 13 14 15 16	10989 11017 11045 11073 11101 11129 11157	11479 11507 11535 11563 11591 11619 11647

	DAV2 11	TX cha	annel nominal frequ	uencies				
KAY2-11 - XA	A, RAy2-11 –	Band 1	Band 10.7 – 11.7 GHz, duplex spacing 490 MHz					
Bandwidth: 56 MH	lz (CS 80)	CEPT 12-	-06, Annex C					
A sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_A_490_default:11)	B sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	B_490_default:11)			
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]			
1	10755	11245	7	10995	11485			
2	10795	11285	8	11035	11525			
3	10835	11325	9	11075	11565			
4	10875	11365	10	11115	11605			
5	10915	11405	11	11155	11645			

10.4.4. Nominal frequencies, duplex 530 MHz

RAy2-11 - xA, RAy2-11 - xB

TX channel nominal frequencies d 10 7 _ 11 7 C브п. .

PKy2-11 - x8, RAy2-11 - x8 Transmitter Hyperheads Bandhairt - Transmitter Comparison Bandhairt - Channels Channel arrangements based on 28 MHz channels Asub-Band (Frigulable: refront 1 & 20011) Bsub-Band (Frigulable: refront 1 & 20011) User MH4	RA	/2-11 - x∆	RAv2-1	1 - xR	5	TX channe						
Bandweith: Transmission Bandweith: Transmission Bandweith: Bandweith: Bandweith: Bandweith: Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""> <th< th=""><th> </th><th><u> </u></th><th>····y= ·</th><th></th><th></th><th>Band 10.7</th><th>′ – 11</th><th>.7 GHz, c</th><th>luplex spa</th><th>icing 5</th><th>530 MHz</th><th></th></th<></thdescription<></thdescription<>		<u> </u>	····y= ·			Band 10.7	′ – 11	.7 GHz, c	luplex spa	icing 5	530 MHz	
Aubebard Upper [Met] Down [Met] Upper [Met] <	Bandwi	idth: 1.75 MH:	z						• •	-		
				nfo11_A	_530:11)			B sub-band	(Freq.table: rci	nfo11_B	_530:11)	
2 00711.625 11241.625 64 10271.625 11477.875 1198.775 11058.375 11689.375 11689.375 11608.375 11669.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
2 00711.625 11241.625 64 10271.625 11477.875 1198.775 11058.375 11689.375 11689.375 11608.375 11669.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375 11608.375	1	10709.875	11239 875	63	10818 375	11348 375	136	10946 125	11476 125	198	11054 625	11584 625
3 10713.375 11243.375 66 10821.475 11351.875 135 1094.825 11479.625 200 11058.125 11485.125 111058.125 11888.125 5 10716.875 11248.625 67 10825.375 11356.375 144 10954.825 11483.125 202 11005.125 11989.1375 11898.375 11898.375 11898.375 11898.375 11898.375 11898.375 11898.375 11898.375 11898.375 11898.375 11988												
6 10716.875 11248.875 16 10825.375 11483.125 202 11061.625 11991.625 7 10720.375 11250.375 66 10828.875 11358.875 144 10954.875 11486.625 201 11065.125 11959.376 9 10723.875 11253.875 71 1083.237 11362.375 1448 10357.37 11008.625 11008.625 11008.625 11008.625 11008.625 11008.625 11008.625 11008.625 11008.625 11007.525 11008.625 11008.625 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11008.625 1107.525 11008.625 1107.525 11008.625 1107.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11007.525 11008.75 11107.7												
6 10718 625 11248 625 66 10827.125 11357 125 141 10954 875 11484 875 203 11063 375 11589 375 8 10722.125 11252.125 70 1083 0825 1330 0625 144 10961 375 11063 375 11068 375 11068 375 11068 375 11068 375 11068 375 11068 375 11068 375 11068 375 11068 375 11068 375 11068 375 11068 375 11068 375 11007 375 11008 375 111008 325 11008 325 <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>66</th><th></th><th></th><th>139</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>				66			139					
7 10720.375 11280.375 649 10262.875 11388.875 142 10966.625 11486.825 205 11066.875 11596.875 9 10723.875 11223.875 71 1083.2375 11382.375 114 10960.125 11490.125 205 11008.625 11600.375 11 10727.375 112257.375 73 1083.5875 1146 10963.585 11484 10967.125 11499.125 200 11077.375 11600.375 12 10723.157 11280.875 74 1083.756 11372.875 11309.375 11309.375 11309.375 11309.875 11497.125 211 11077.425 11600.475 11600.475 1160.475 15 10734.375 11224.375 77 1084.375 11376.376 1120 1097.425 11500.425 211 11077.425 11610.475 10734.375 11224.375 73 1084.375 11376.376 1120 1097.437 11508.376 1120 11624.475 1161.4375 1161.4375 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>11246.875</th><th>67</th><th>10825.375</th><th>11355.375</th><th></th><th></th><th>11483.125</th><th>202</th><th></th><th>11591.625</th></t<>			11246.875	67	10825.375	11355.375			11483.125	202		11591.625
8 10722.125 11252.125 710 1030.025 11300.025 11300.025 1142 1420 11590.875 10 10725.625 11225.625 72 1033.125 11304.125 144 10901.327 11408.375 200 1100.375 11600.375 11 10727.375 11225.77 13 1033.757 1308.757 1450.375 144 10905.325 11493.875 200 1107.375 11600.375 11 1073.255 11220.825 77 1084.277 1703.757 1100.827 1140 10905.325 11400.825 1100.735 11600.375 11 1226.125 78 1084.4257 11374.625 151 10974.327 1150.475 121 1100.475 11610.475 10 1074.125 1120.487 1379.425 153 1097.425 1150.475 1104.487 1104.475 1161.475 10 11273.125 81 1084.4251 11381.425 15 1097.425 1150.475 1140.487 1161.425 <th></th>												
9 10723.87 11283.875 71 1083.2375 11362.375 1144 10960.125 11490.125 2001 11007.215 11500.825 11 10727.375 11257.375 73 10835.875 11365.875 144 10963.255 11493.625 2001 11072.125 11600.375 12 10723.125 1220.475 74 1083.276 11369.375 1149.025 2001 11075.625 110107.562 11000.875 11600.375 15 10734.375 11224.375 77 1084.257 11376.375 152 10974.125 1150.0625 121 11007.1375 11600.875 16 10736.525 11226.875 79 1084.375 11376.375 152 10974.125 1150.0825 121 11027.875 1161.875 17 10737.875 11227.875 80 1088.275 153 10975.875 1150.0825 11010.412 1161.125 11101.125 11101.125 11101.125 11101.125 11101.125 11101.125 11101.125 <												
10 10725.625 11265.625 72 1083.425 11364.125 145 10961.875 11491.875 207 11070.375 11600.375 12 10729.125 11229.125 74 1033.7625 1147 10965.325 11493.375 209 11073.875 11600.375 14 10732.625 11220.625 76 10841.125 11371.125 144 10965.375 11498.875 111 11077.375 11600.375 16 10734.525 11226.625 77 1044.627 11374.625 151 10974.325 11600.425 11610.4375 10 10734.525 11226.625 78 1084.875 11378.625 153 10974.825 11504.725 11614.375 11074.425 11273.125 81 1084.875 11378.125 153 10974.327 11504.375 11601.375 11612.375 1161.375 1074.3175 1128 81 10886.875 11368.125 1177.973 11601.375 1161.25 11614.375 110744.525 <th></th>												
11 10727.375 17.3 10038.375 11366.375 146 10963.375 11496.375 208 11072.125 11495.375 209 11073.375 11003.375 13 10730.375 11260.375 75 10830.375 11306.375 11495.375 209 11073.375 11007.375 11007.375 11007.375 11007.375 11007.375 11000.375 11310.025 11007.375 11008.375 11007.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11008.375 11018.375												
10729.125 11259.125 74 100337625 11490376 1490375 11490375 11073625 11076625 11076625 11076625 11076625 11076625 11076625 11076625 11076625 11076625 11076625 11077625 11077425 11077425 11077425 11077425 11077425 11077425 11077425 11077425 11077425 11077425 11077425 11077425 11077425 11077425 11077425 11077425 11078425 11086425 11374625 11500425 213 11086425 11374625 11504125 214 11078425 110784375 11018625 11016125 216 11086425 110784375 11068425 110614375 110614375 110614375 110614375 110614375 110614375 110614375 110784375 1108625 216 1108625 11078425 11018625 216 1108625 110784375 11008425 110784375 11008425 110784375 11008425 11078425 11008425 11078425 110784375 11008425 11078425 11081375 11081375 11081375 11081375 11081375 11081375												
13 10730.875 11260.875 75 10839.375 11369.375 148 10987.125 11497.125 11077.375 11077.375 11077.375 11077.375 11077.375 11077.375 11077.375 11077.375 11077.375 11077.375 11077.375 11008.875												
14 10723.625 11262.625 76 10041.125 11371.125 1490.875 11490.875 211 110771.25 11600.125 16 10736.125 11266.125 77 10048.275 11373.425 150 11500.325 213 11008.025 213 11008.025 110108.225 110108.225 110108.225 110108.225 110108.225 110108.225 110108.225 110108.225 110108.225 110108.225 110108.225 110108.225 110108.225 110168.225 110168.225 110168.225 110168.225 110108.225 110168.225 110168.225 110168.225 110108.225 110168.225 110108.225 110168.25 11010125 110168.25 1												
15 10734.375 11264.375 77 10084.255 11372.875 11502.375 11502.375 11008.075 1160.0875 17 10737.875 11267.875 79 10084.025 11376.375 11207.375 11502.375 11008.025 1161.875 18 10739.825 11278.625 80 10084.025 11378.125 153 11505.375 1161.425 1161.425 1074.1375 11274.375 81 10084.975 11378.25 155 10979.375 11509.375 11008.125 1161.425 21 1074.457 11278.475 83 10851.25 11381.625 155 10979.375 1151.826 21 11094.875 1162.1375 22 1074.8375 1128.826 11386.825 1138.825 1151.8375 1151.8375 1100.825 1162.8375 1162.8375 24 10750.125 1128.126 22 1086.25 1139.3375 1156.1375 1100.875 1162.8375 1162.8375 25 10751.875 1128.1875 71.0868.625 11398.325 1155.99 1058.375 1158.0375 1100.855												
17 10737.875 11267.875 19 10044.375 11376.375 152 1074.125 114 11024.2625 11614.375 19 1074.1375 11271.375 81 10044.875 11370.875 155 10975.875 11505.875 21 11064.125 11614.375 20 1074.375 11274.875 83 10854.375 11381.825 155 10991.755 1151.25 21 11080.625 1161.925 21 10746.875 11278.375 85 10866.875 11386.825 155 10984.625 1151.625 22 11094.875 1162.125 23 10748.375 11280.375 81 10866.375 1151.8125 22 11094.875 1162.3125 24 10750.125 11280.325 80 10863.375 11388.625 156 10984.375 1151.8125 22 11094.875 1162.3125 26 10753.825 1280.825 81 10862.35 1139.375 164 10999.375 1152.125 22 1109.125 1163.365 27 10765.25 1290.625 9	15			77			150					
18 10739.625 11269.625 80 10848.125 11378.125 153 10975.875 11507.625 216 11064.375 1161.4375 20 1074.3125 11273.125 82 10861.625 11381.825 155 10979.375 11507.625 216 11064.875 1161.125 1161.125 1161.125 1161.125 1161.125 1161.125 1161.125 1161.125 1161.125 1161.125 1161.125 1161.125 1162.1375<	16	10736.125	11266.125	78	10844.625	11374.625	151	10972.375	11502.375	213	11080.875	11610.875
19 10741.375 11271.375 81 10841.925 11379.875 154 10977.625 216 11086.625 11616.255 21 10744.875 11274.875 83 10853.375 11383.625 155 10979.375 11509.375 11519.375 11617.875 21 10746.875 11278.375 85 10853.255 11386.255 157 10984.625 11516.375 221 11094.875 11623.125 23 10748.375 1128.125 85 10863.875 11388.625 159 10986.375 11516.375 221 11094.875 11624.875 26 10753.625 1128.375 81 10863.375 11393.875 161 10988.375 11518.75 223 11096.375 11263.625 27 10755.375 1128.575 81 10863.375 11393.875 161 10989.375 11528.52 224 1100.125 1163.125 28 10757.125 1128.725 11086.375 1139.375 163 10993.375 11282.52 1101.875 1163.425 29 10756.875 1128.675	17	10737.875	11267.875	79	10846.375	11376.375		10974.125	11504.125	214	11082.625	11612.625
20 10744.125 11273.125 82 10851.375 11583.375 155 10979.375 11509.375 217 11087.875 11617.875 21 10746.625 11276.625 84 10853.375 11786.125 11511.125 11511.125 215 11091.375 11621.375 23 10748.757 11280.125 84 10856.375 11386.375 155 10986.375 11516.375 221 11094.875 11624.875 24 10750.125 11280.125 86 10866.275 11392.125 1161 10988.125 11514.875 221 11098.475 11624.875 26 10755.375 11285.375 89 10866.25 11395.625 162 10991.625 11523.375 1163.1875 11630.125 11633.425 29 10756.875 11288.875 91 10867.375 11397.375 164 10998.525 1152.375 226 11101.825 11633.425 21 10764.875 1129.2875 1139.125 1140.825 166 10998.625 1152.8375 228 11108.455 11633.425 11110.455												
10744.875 11274.875 83 10853.275 11383.275 156 10984.125 11121.125 218 11009.625 11619.625 21 10746.875 11278.375 85 10856.875 11386.625 157 10986.375 11514.625 220 11093.125 11623.125 23 10745.125 1128.125 86 10868.875 11386.625 159 10986.375 11518.125 221 11096.625 11624.875 25 10757.125 1128.125 88 10660.375 11393.875 160 10988.875 11518.125 222 11096.625 11628.425 27 10755.375 11286.825 11393.875 162 10991.625 11521.625 224 1100.125 11630.125 28 10757.125 11287.875 90 10663.875 11393.875 164 109995.375 11528.625 224 11100.125 11633.625 30 10760.257 11290.625 91 10867.375 11400.375 11528.625 228 1101.75 11633.625 31 10766.875 11299.875 91 <th></th>												
22 10746.625 11276.625 84 10856.125 11386.5125 158 10964.625 11514.675 219 11091.325 11623.125 24 10750.125 11280.125 86 10856.875 11386.825 159 10968.375 11514.875 222 11094.875 11624.875 25 10751.825 11281.625 88 10862.125 11393.037 160 10988.875 1151.875 223 11096.825 11628.8375 27 10755.375 11285.375 89 10865.125 11398.625 163 10993.375 11521.825 224 11101.125 11628.3187 29 10756.875 11286.875 91 10867.375 11399.625 11528.625 227 1101.857 11633.875 31 10766.875 11282.847 91 1087.087 11400.875 1163 11532.125 220 1101.875 11338.475 31 10766.875 11298.475 91 1087.678 1140.875 11402.4375 1140.875 11532.125 220 1110.853.875 121111.85 11642.375 1140.425												
23 10746.375 11278.375 85 10868.6875 1138.6875 159 1098.425 11514.625 220 11094.75 11624.875 25 10751.875 11281.875 87 10860.375 11390.375 160 10988.125 11518.125 221 11096.625 11626.625 26 10753.625 11283.625 88 10862.125 11393.875 162 10994.625 11521.825 224 1100.125 11630.125 27 10755.75 11285.875 90 10866.875 11399.376 164 10994.125 11526.875 225 11101.857 11633.625 29 10756.75 11280.875 91 10867.875 11400.875 11630.425 228 1101.725 11635.625 228 1101.725 11637.125 31 10766.875 11298.875 9 10876.125 11400.875 11530.375 231 1110.825 11640.625 33 10766.875 11298.975 97 10877.875 11407.875 170 1100.825 11530.375 231 11111.257 11642.375												
24 10750.125 11280.125 86 10868.825 11388.825 159 10986.375 11516.375 221 11096.825 11628.875 25 10753.825 11283.625 88 10862.125 11393.375 160 10988.125 11518.375 223 11098.375 11628.875 27 10755.375 11285.375 89 10865.827 11393.875 162 10991.625 11521.625 224 11100.125 11633.875 28 10755.875 11288.875 91 10865.625 11393.125 166 10998.875 11528.625 227 11103.525 11635.375 21 10764.125 11294.875 93 10874.875 11400.875 166 10998.825 11528.625 228 11107.525 11633.875 31 10765.875 11294.875 96 10874.375 11400.875 11533.875 229 1110.857 11644.825 34 1076.525 11297.625 96 10874.375 1140.825 11533.875 233 1111.625 11644.825 35 10766.875 11298.675 <th></th>												
25 10751.875 11281.875 87 10860.375 11390.375 1160 10988.125 11518.125 222 11098.625 11628.375 27 10755.375 11285.375 89 10863.875 11398.625 162 10991.625 11521.625 224 11100.125 11630.125 28 10757.125 11284.875 90 10865.625 11392.625 164 10991.525 1152.625 224 11100.125 11633.635 30 10760.625 11290.625 92 10869.125 11399.125 166 10996.825 11526.825 227 1108.375 11633.635 31 10766.825 11294.125 94 10872.625 11402.625 167 11000.375 1153.875 231 1110.625 11404.625 169 11003.875 1239 1144.2375 11442.375 34 1076.825 1129.9375 97 10877.875 1140.625 169 11003.875 1239 11111.625 11444.2375 35 10769.375 1129.9375 97 10877.875 11400.825 11539.625 232												
26 10753.625 11283.625 88 10862.125 11392.125 161 10989.875 11519.875 223 11098.375 11630.125 27 10755.375 11287.125 90 10865.625 11393.75 162 10991.625 11525.125 224 11101.875 11631.875 29 10756.875 11288.875 91 10867.375 11393.735 164 10995.125 11525.125 226 11010.825 11633.825 30 10760.625 11290.825 93 10870.875 11400.875 1166 10998.625 11528.675 227 11108.375 11633.375 31 10767.625 11292.375 93 10870.875 11400.875 11533.875 231 1110.625 11642.4375 34 10767.625 1129.375 97 10877.875 11404.757 170 11005.625 11533.875 231 11114.251 11644.255 35 10768.375 1129.375 97 10877.875 11409.625 11100.625 11533.875 231 11114.251 11644.255 36 10771.125 </th <th></th>												
27 10755.375 11285.375 89 10863.875 11393.875 162 10991.625 11521.625 224 11100.125 11630.125 28 10757.125 11288.875 91 10865.625 11395.625 163 10993.375 11525.125 226 11103.625 11633.625 30 10760.625 11294.625 92 10869.125 11399.125 165 10998.625 11528.625 228 11107.125 11633.625 31 10765.875 11294.125 94 10872.625 11402.625 167 11000.375 11533.875 231 11110.875 11640.625 31 10767.625 11294.325 94 10877.875 11400.755 11533.875 231 11111.25 11642.375 34 10767.625 11299.376 97 10877.875 11407.875 170 11002.85 11533.875 231 11111.25 11644.375 36 10774.825 11306.375 101 1088.4875 1141.375 172 11009.375 11533.75 233 11114.25 11647.625 37												
29 10758.875 11288.875 91 10867.375 11397.375 164 10996.875 11526.125 226 11103.625 11633.625 30 10760.625 11290.625 92 10869.125 11399.125 165 10996.875 11528.625 228 11107.125 11637.125 31 10760.375 11294.125 94 10872.625 11400.875 167 11003.75 11530.375 229 11106.25 11640.625 31 10766.875 11297.625 96 10876.425 11407.475 169 11003.875 11533.625 230 1111.625 11640.625 35 10769.375 11297.625 96 10877.875 170 11005.625 11534.625 230 1111.625 11648.675 36 10774.625 11301.425 1041.125 1141.1375 172 11001.875 11530.875 233 11115.875 11645.875 37 10772.875 11302.875 101 1088.4875 1141.1375 172 11001.875 11540.875 233 11111.875 11645.875 36												
30 10760.625 11290.625 92 10869.125 11399.126 165 10986.875 11528.675 227 11105.375 11633.375 31 10762.375 11292.375 93 10870.875 11400.875 1166 10998.625 11528.625 228 11107.125 11638.875 33 10764.125 11295.875 95 10874.375 11404.375 168 11002.125 11530.375 229 11108.675 11638.875 34 10767.625 11299.375 97 10877.875 11407.875 170 11005.625 11533.625 233 11117.625 11644.2375 36 10774.625 11304.625 100 10883.125 1141.375 172 11003.75 11534.737 233 11117.625 11649.375 39 10778.125 11308.125 100 10888.375 11418.75 174 1101.875 11542.625 236 11112.125 11651.125 41 10778.125 11308.125 102 1088.625 11418.625 175 1104.375 11542.625 236 11112.125 11651.325		10757.125	11287.125	90	10865.625	11395.625	163	10993.375	11523.375		11101.875	11631.875
31 10762.375 11292.375 93 10870.875 11400.875 166 1098.625 11528.625 228 11107.125 11638.875 32 10764.125 11295.875 95 10876.425 11402.625 167 11000.375 11530.375 229 11108.875 11638.875 34 10767.625 11295.875 95 10876.125 11407.875 169 11003.875 11533.875 231 11114.25 11642.375 35 10769.375 11302.875 99 10881.375 11411.375 172 11003.875 11530.875 233 11115.875 11648.875 36 10771.425 11304.625 100 10883.375 11411.375 172 11003.875 11540.875 235 11119.375 11648.875 39 10776.375 11306.375 101 10888.4875 11414.875 174 11012.625 11541.425 11654.625 236 11119.425 11654.625 40 10778.125 11316.825 104 10890.425 1142.625 11541.425 11654.625 238 11124.625 1												
32 10764.125 11294.125 94 10872.625 11402.625 167 11003.375 11533.375 229 11108.875 11680.625 33 10765.875 11295.875 95 10874.375 11406.125 169 11003.875 11533.875 231 11112.375 11642.375 35 10769.375 11299.375 97 10877.875 11407.875 170 11005.625 11533.875 231 11112.375 11648.375 36 10771.255 11301.25 98 10878.025 11409.625 1174 1100.875 11537.375 233 11112.375 11648.375 37 10772.875 11306.375 100 10888.375 11418.375 172 11009.125 11539.125 234 1112.125 11649.625 30 10776.815 11306.375 102 10886.625 11418.875 1174 11012.625 11542.625 236 1112.125 11654.875 41 10778.125 11311.625 10880.375 11428.375 176 11016.125 11547.875 239 11124.625 11656.375												
33 10768.875 11298.875 95 10874.375 11404.375 168 11002.125 11532.125 230 11110.625 11404.255 34 10769.375 11299.375 97 10877.875 11407.875 11407.875 11409.825 11533.875 231 11114.125 11642.375 36 10774.125 11301.125 98 10879.625 11409.625 11539.125 234 11117.625 11647.625 37 10774.625 11308.425 100 10881.375 11414.375 174 11001.875 11540.875 234 11117.625 11647.625 38 10776.375 11308.125 100 10884.875 11414.375 174 11012.625 11542.625 236 11117.125 11647.625 40 10778.125 11308.125 102 10886.625 11414.875 176 11012.625 11540.875 238 1112.125 11654.625 41 10779.875 1130.875 103 1088.375 11421.875 176 11012.625 11546.125 238 1112.625 11656.375 42												
34 10767.625 11297.625 96 10876.125 11406.125 169 11003.875 11533.875 231 11112.375 11642.375 35 10769.375 11299.375 97 10877.875 11409.625 11005.625 11535.625 232 11114.125 11644.125 36 10771.125 11301.25 98 10879.625 11409.625 11009.125 11539.125 234 11117.625 11644.375 37 1077.875 1306.375 100 10881.375 11411.375 172 11009.125 11549.375 233 11111.125 11647.625 39 10776.375 1308.375 101 1088.4875 11414.875 174 11012.625 11544.375 237 11122.875 11652.875 41 10779.875 1309.875 103 1088.375 11420.125 11544.375 237 11122.875 11656.375 42 1078.625 1131.625 1049.0025 11420.125 1154.875 230 11128.125 11656.375												
35 10769.375 11299.375 97 10877.875 11407.875 170 11005.625 11535.625 232 11114.125 11644.125 36 10771.125 11301.125 98 10879.625 11409.625 171 11007.375 11537.375 233 11115.875 11647.625 37 10774.625 11304.875 99 10881.375 11411.375 172 11009.875 125 1139.125 234 11117.625 11647.625 38 10774.625 11306.325 101 10888.375 11414.875 174 11012.625 11540.875 235 11121.125 11652.875 41 10778.75 11308.125 104 10886.625 11420.125 177 11016.125 11544.375 237 1112.875 11654.625 42 10781.625 11311.625 104 10893.625 11420.125 177 11017.875 11544.785 240 11128.125 11656.635 43 10788.425 11316.875 107 10893.875 11425.375 180 11023.175 11551.375 241 1112.9875 <th></th>												
36 10771.125 11301.125 98 10879.625 11409.625 171 11007.375 11537.375 233 11115.875 11648.875 37 1077.4625 11304.625 100 10881.375 11411.375 172 11009.125 11539.125 234 11117.625 11649.375 39 10776.875 11306.375 101 10884.875 11414.875 174 11012.625 11542.625 236 11121.125 11651.125 40 10778.125 11309.875 103 10886.375 11418.375 176 11014.375 11542.625 236 11121.25 11651.125 41 1078.625 11311.625 104 10890.125 11420.125 177 11017.875 1154.6125 238 11124.625 11656.375 43 10783.375 11315.125 106 10893.625 11423.625 179 11021.755 1153.175 241 11128.125 11666.375 44 10786.825 11316.875 107 10893.625 11423.625 179 11024.875 1153.152 242 11136.85 11661.6												
37 10772.875 11302.875 99 10881.375 11411.375 172 11009.125 11539.125 234 11117.625 11647.625 38 10774.625 11304.625 100 10884.875 11414.8125 173 11010.875 235 11119.375 11649.375 39 10776.375 11308.125 102 10884.625 11416.625 175 11014.875 11542.625 236 11121.125 11652.875 41 10779.875 11308.125 102 10886.375 11418.375 176 11014.375 11548.6125 238 11124.625 11652.875 42 10781.625 11311.625 104 10890.125 11420.125 1177 11017.875 11548.6125 239 11128.625 11658.125 44 10785.125 11316.875 107 10895.375 11428.625 11427.125 1160 10898.75 11428.625 11423.625 1169.125 11553.125 240 11129.875 11669.375 45 10786.875 11336.875 1108 11022.175 11554.875 243 11133.375												
38 10774.625 11304.625 100 10883.125 11413.125 173 11010.875 11540.875 235 11119.375 11649.375 39 10776.375 11308.125 101 10886.875 11414.875 174 11012.625 11542.625 236 11121.125 11651.125 41 10778.125 11308.125 102 10886.375 11418.375 176 11016.125 11546.375 233 11122.875 11654.625 42 10781.625 11311.625 104 10890.125 11420.125 177 11017.875 11544.375 233 11128.815 11656.375 43 10785.125 11315.125 106 10893.625 11422.575 180 11021.375 11551.375 241 11130.625 11659.875 45 10786.875 11318.625 108 10897.125 11422.125 110 11023.375 11558.375 242 11131.625 11661.625 46 10786.875 11318.625 108 10897.125 11422.125 11556.625 244 11133.375 11666.375 4												
40 10778.125 11308.125 102 10886.625 11416.625 175 11014.375 11544.375 237 11122.875 11652.875 41 10779.875 11309.875 103 10888.375 11418.375 176 11016.125 11546.125 238 11124.625 11654.625 42 10781.625 11311.625 104 10890.125 11420.125 177 11017.875 11547.875 239 11126.375 11656.375 43 10785.125 11315.125 106 10893.625 11423.625 179 11021.375 11551.375 241 11129.875 11659.875 45 10786.875 11318.625 108 10897.125 11428.75 11554.875 243 11131.375 11661.625 46 10788.625 1138.625 108 10897.125 11428.875 182 11024.875 11554.875 243 11133.125 11661.625 47 10790.375 11322.375 1142 1142.875 11564.875 143 11036.875 11666.875 49 10793.875 11322.125 110<												
41 10779.875 11309.875 103 10888.375 11418.375 176 11016.125 11546.125 238 11124.625 11654.625 42 10781.625 11311.625 104 10890.125 11420.125 177 11017.875 11549.625 239 11126.375 11658.375 43 10783.375 11315.125 106 10891.875 11421.875 178 1109.625 11549.625 240 11128.125 11658.825 44 10785.125 11315.125 106 10893.625 11423.625 179 11021.375 11551.375 241 11129.875 11663.825 45 10786.625 11316.625 108 10897.125 11427.125 181 11024.875 11553.325 242 11131.625 11661.625 46 10790.375 11320.375 1109 10898.875 11428.875 182 11026.375 11561.875 243 11136.825 11666.855 47 10790.375 11320.375 11420.255 11430.625 183 11028.375 11561.875 244 11138.625 11666.875 <	39	10776.375	11306.375	101	10884.875	11414.875	174	11012.625	11542.625	236	11121.125	11651.125
42 10781.625 11311.625 104 10890.125 11420.125 177 11017.875 11547.875 239 11126.375 11656.375 43 10783.375 11313.375 105 10891.875 11421.875 178 11019.625 11549.625 240 11128.125 11658.125 44 10785.125 11315.125 106 10893.625 11423.575 180 11021.375 11551.375 241 11129.875 11669.875 45 10788.625 11318.625 108 10897.125 11425.375 180 11024.875 11554.875 243 11133.375 11663.875 46 10788.625 11318.625 108 10897.125 11428.875 182 11026.625 11556.825 243 11138.675 11665.125 47 10790.375 11322.125 110 10900.625 11430.625 183 11023.375 11560.125 246 11138.625 11666.625 50 10795.625 11327.375 113 10905.875 11432.375 186 11033.625 11560.125 246 11138.625 1		10778.125			10886.625	11416.625			11544.375			
43 10783.375 11313.375 105 10891.875 11421.875 178 11019.625 11549.625 240 11128.125 11658.125 44 10785.125 11316.125 106 10893.625 11423.625 179 11021.375 11551.375 241 11129.875 11659.875 45 10786.875 11316.875 107 10895.375 11425.375 180 11023.125 11551.375 241 11129.875 11661.625 46 10786.625 11318.625 108 10897.125 11427.125 181 11024.875 11554.875 243 11133.375 11663.375 47 10790.375 11323.875 111 10900.625 11430.625 183 11028.375 11558.375 245 11138.625 11666.825 49 10793.875 11325.625 112 10904.125 11431.825 185 11031.875 11561.875 247 11140.375 11670.375 51 10797.375 11320.375 113 10905.875 11431.825 1163.625 11563.625 248 11142.125 11671.375 </th <th></th>												
44 10785.125 11315.125 106 10893.625 11423.625 179 11021.375 11551.375 241 11129.875 11659.875 45 10786.875 11316.875 107 10895.375 11425.375 180 11023.125 11553.125 242 11131.625 11661.625 46 10788.625 11318.625 108 10897.125 11427.125 181 11024.875 11554.875 243 11133.375 11663.375 47 10790.375 11320.375 109 10898.875 11428.875 182 11026.625 11556.625 244 11136.875 11665.125 48 10792.125 11323.875 111 10902.375 11432.875 184 11031.875 11561.875 246 11138.625 11666.875 50 10795.625 11327.375 113 10907.875 11437.625 186 11031.875 11561.875 247 11140.375 11672.375 11672.375 51 10799.125 11320.875 11437.625 186 11033.625 11561.875 249 11143.875 11672.125												
45 10786.875 11316.875 107 10895.375 11425.375 180 11023.125 11553.125 242 11131.625 11661.625 46 10788.625 11318.625 108 10897.125 11427.125 181 11024.875 11554.875 243 11133.375 11663.375 47 10790.375 11320.375 109 10898.875 11428.875 182 11026.625 11556.625 244 11135.125 11665.125 48 10792.125 11320.875 111 10900.625 11430.625 183 11028.375 11558.375 245 11136.875 11666.875 49 10793.875 11323.875 111 10902.375 11432.375 184 11031.875 11560.125 246 11138.625 11668.625 50 10795.625 11325.625 112 10904.125 11435.875 186 11033.625 11561.875 247 11140.375 11670.375 51 10797.375 11320.875 11436.875 11435.875 186 11033.625 11561.875 249 11143.875 11672.125												
46 10788.625 11318.625 108 10897.125 11427.125 181 11024.875 11554.875 243 11133.375 11663.375 47 10790.375 11320.375 109 10898.875 11428.875 182 11026.625 11556.625 244 11135.125 11665.125 48 10792.125 11322.125 110 10900.625 11430.625 183 11028.375 11558.375 245 11138.625 11666.875 50 10795.625 11325.625 112 10904.125 11433.875 184 11031.625 11561.875 247 11140.375 11668.625 51 10797.375 11327.375 113 10905.875 11433.875 186 11033.625 11563.625 248 11142.125 11672.125 52 10799.125 11320.125 114 10907.625 11439.375 186 11033.625 11563.625 248 11142.125 11672.125 11672.125 11672.125 11672.125 11672.125 11672.125 11672.125 11673.875 11673.875 1168 10801.875 11563.625												
47 10790.375 11320.375 109 10898.875 11428.875 182 11026.625 11556.625 244 11135.125 11665.125 48 10792.125 11322.125 110 10900.625 11430.625 183 11028.375 11558.375 245 11136.875 11666.875 49 10793.875 11323.875 111 10902.375 11432.375 184 11030.125 11560.125 246 11138.625 11668.625 50 10795.625 11325.625 112 10904.125 11434.125 185 11031.875 11561.875 247 11140.375 11670.375 51 10797.375 11329.125 114 10907.625 11437.625 187 11035.375 11563.625 248 11142.125 11672.125 52 10799.125 11330.875 115 10909.375 11439.375 188 11037.125 11676.125 250 11145.625 11677.375 53 10800.875 11330.875 117 10912.875 11442.875 190 11038.875 11568.875 251 11147.375 1		40700 007			1000- 10-					~		
48 10792.125 11322.125 110 10900.625 11430.625 183 11028.375 11558.375 245 11136.875 11666.875 49 10793.875 11323.875 111 10902.375 11432.375 184 11030.125 11560.125 246 11138.625 11668.625 50 10795.625 11325.625 112 10904.125 11434.125 185 11031.875 11561.875 247 11140.375 11670.375 51 10797.375 11320.125 114 10907.625 11437.625 187 11033.625 11563.625 248 11142.125 11672.125 52 10799.125 11330.875 115 10909.375 11439.375 188 11037.125 11567.125 250 11145.625 11675.625 53 10802.625 11330.875 117 10912.875 11442.875 190 11040.625 11570.625 252 11149.125 11679.125 11679.125 11679.125 11679.125 11680.875 11680.875 11680.875 11679.125 11679.125 11680.875 11679.125 11680.875												
49 10793.875 11323.875 111 10902.375 11432.375 184 11030.125 11560.125 246 11138.625 11668.625 50 10795.625 11325.625 112 10904.125 11434.125 185 11031.875 11561.875 247 11140.375 11670.375 51 10797.375 11327.375 113 10905.875 11435.875 186 11033.625 11563.625 248 11142.125 11672.125 52 10799.125 11329.125 114 10907.625 11437.625 186 11033.755 11565.375 249 11143.875 11672.125 53 10800.875 11330.875 115 10991.375 11439.375 188 11037.125 11568.375 250 11145.625 11675.625 54 10802.625 11332.625 116 10911.125 11442.875 190 11040.625 11568.875 251 11147.375 11677.375 11677.375 55 10806.125 11336.125 118 10914.625 11444.625 191 11042.375 11572.375 253 1												
50 10795.625 11325.625 112 10904.125 11434.125 185 11031.875 11561.875 247 11140.375 11670.375 51 10797.375 11327.375 113 10905.875 11435.875 186 11033.625 11563.625 248 11142.125 11672.125 52 10799.125 11329.125 114 10907.625 11437.625 187 11035.375 11565.375 249 11143.875 11673.875 53 10800.875 11330.875 115 10909.375 11437.625 188 11037.125 11565.375 249 11143.875 11676.625 54 10802.625 11332.625 116 10911.125 11442.875 190 11040.625 11570.625 252 11147.375 11677.375 55 10804.375 11336.125 118 10914.625 11444.625 191 11042.375 11570.625 252 11149.125 11679.125 56 10806.125 11336.625 120 10918.375 11446.375 192 11044.125 11574.125 254 11150.875 1								11030.125				
51 10797.375 11327.375 113 10905.875 11435.875 186 11033.625 11563.625 248 11142.125 11672.125 52 10799.125 11329.125 114 10907.625 11437.625 187 11035.375 11565.375 249 11143.875 11673.875 53 10800.875 11330.875 115 10909.375 11439.375 188 11037.125 11565.375 249 11143.875 11673.875 54 10802.625 11332.625 116 10911.125 11441.125 189 11038.875 11568.875 251 11147.375 11677.375 55 10804.375 11334.375 117 10912.875 11442.875 190 11040.625 11570.625 252 11149.125 11679.125 56 10806.125 11336.125 118 10914.625 11446.625 191 11042.375 11572.375 253 111680.875 57 10807.875 11339.625 120 10918.125 11448.125 193 11045.875 11575.875 255 111682.625 11686.625												
53 10800.875 11330.875 115 10909.375 11439.375 188 11037.125 11567.125 250 11145.625 11675.625 54 10802.625 11332.625 116 10911.125 11441.125 189 11038.875 11568.875 251 11147.375 11677.375 55 10804.375 11334.375 117 10912.875 11442.875 190 11040.625 11570.625 252 11149.125 11679.125 56 10806.125 11336.125 118 10914.625 11444.625 191 11042.375 11570.625 252 11149.125 11680.875 57 10807.875 11339.625 120 10918.125 11448.125 193 11045.875 1157.875 255 11154.375 11688.625 58 10809.625 11339.625 120 10918.125 11449.875 193 11045.875 1157.875 255 11154.375 11688.625 59 10811.375 11341.375 121 10919.875 11449.875 194 11047.625 11577.625 256 11156.125 116						11435.875		11033.625		248		
54 10802.625 1132.625 116 10911.125 11441.125 189 11038.875 11568.875 251 11147.375 11677.375 55 10804.375 11334.375 117 10912.875 11442.875 190 11040.625 11570.625 252 11149.125 11679.125 56 10806.125 11336.125 118 10914.625 11444.625 191 11042.375 11572.375 253 11150.875 11680.875 57 10807.875 11339.625 120 10916.375 11446.375 192 11044.125 11574.125 254 11152.625 11682.625 58 10809.625 11339.625 120 10918.125 11448.125 193 11045.875 1157.875 255 11154.375 11684.375 59 10811.375 11341.375 121 10919.875 11449.875 194 11047.625 1157.625 256 11156.125 11686.125 60 10813.125 11343.125 122 10921.625 11451.625 195 11049.375 11579.375 61 10814.875 </th <th></th>												
55 10804.375 11334.375 117 10912.875 11442.875 190 11040.625 11570.625 252 11149.125 11679.125 56 10806.125 11336.125 118 10914.625 11444.625 191 11042.375 11572.375 253 11150.875 11680.875 57 10807.875 11337.875 119 10916.375 11446.375 192 11044.125 11574.125 254 11152.625 11682.625 58 10809.625 11339.625 120 10918.125 11448.125 193 11045.875 11575.875 255 11154.375 11684.375 59 10811.375 11341.375 121 10919.875 11449.875 194 11047.625 11577.625 256 11156.125 11686.125 60 10813.125 11343.375 123 10921.625 11451.625 195 11049.375 11579.375 61 10814.875 11346.625 123 10923.375 11453.375 196 11051.125 11581.125 62 10816.625 11346.625 124 10923.37												
56 10806.125 11336.125 118 10914.625 11444.625 191 11042.375 11572.375 253 11150.875 11680.875 57 10807.875 11337.875 119 10916.375 11446.375 192 11044.125 11574.125 254 11152.625 11682.625 58 10809.625 11339.625 120 10918.125 11448.125 193 11045.875 11575.875 255 11154.375 11682.625 59 10811.375 11341.375 121 10919.875 11449.875 194 11047.625 11577.625 256 11156.125 11686.125 60 10813.125 11344.875 123 10921.625 11451.625 195 11049.375 11579.375 156.125 11686.125 61 10814.875 11344.875 123 10923.375 11453.375 196 11051.125 11581.125 62 10816.625 11346.625 124 10923.375 11453.375 196 11052.875 11582.875												
57 10807.875 11337.875 119 10916.375 11446.375 192 11044.125 11574.125 254 11152.625 11682.625 58 10809.625 11339.625 120 10918.125 11448.125 193 11045.875 11575.875 255 11154.375 11684.375 59 10811.375 11341.375 121 10919.875 11449.875 194 11047.625 11577.625 256 11156.125 11686.125 60 10813.125 11343.125 122 10921.625 11451.625 195 11049.375 11579.375 11686.125 11686.125 61 10814.875 11344.875 123 10923.375 11453.375 196 11051.125 11581.125 11582.875 62 10816.625 11346.625 11346.625 11453.375 197 11052.875 11582.875 11582.875												
58 10809.625 11339.625 120 10918.125 11448.125 193 11045.875 11575.875 255 11154.375 11684.375 59 10811.375 11341.375 121 10919.875 11449.875 194 11047.625 11577.625 256 11156.125 11686.125 60 10813.125 11343.125 122 10921.625 11451.625 195 11049.375 11579.375 61 10814.875 11344.875 123 10923.375 11453.375 196 11051.125 11581.125 62 10816.625 11346.625 1 11923.375 11453.375 11052.875 11582.875												
59 10811.375 11341.375 121 10919.875 11449.875 194 11047.625 11577.625 256 11156.125 11686.125 60 10813.125 11343.125 122 10921.625 11451.625 195 11049.375 11579.375 61 10814.875 11344.875 123 10923.375 11453.375 196 11051.125 11581.125 62 10816.625 11346.625 11346.625 11346.625 11346.625 11453.375												
60 10813.125 11343.125 122 10921.625 11451.625 195 11049.375 11579.375 61 10814.875 11344.875 123 10923.375 11453.375 196 11051.125 11581.125 62 10816.625 11346.625 11346.625 11346.625 11052.875 11582.875												
61 10814.875 11344.875 123 10923.375 11453.375 196 11051.125 11581.125 62 10816.625 11346.625 11346.625 11052.875 11582.875										_00		
62 10816.625 11346.625 197 11052.875 11582.875												
	L											

ГА	/ 2-11 - x A ,		1 VB				ninal freq	uencies			
		IX-792-1	I - XD		Band 10.7	′ – 11	.7 GHz, (duplex spa	icing 5	530 MHz	
Bandwi	dth: 3.5 MHz				Channel arrar				•		
		Freq.table: rc	info11_A_	530:11)		Ĭ	B sub-band	(Freq.table: rci		_530:11)	
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
1	10710.75	11240.75	32	10819.25	11349.25	69	10948.75	11478.75	101	11060.75	11590.75
2	10714.25	11240.75	33	10822.75	11352.75	70	10952.25	11482.25	102	11064.25	11594.25
3	10717.75	11247.75	34	10826.25	11356.25	71	10955.75	11485.75	102	11067.75	11597.75
4	10721.25	11251.25	35	10829.75	11359.75	72	10959.25	11489.25	104	11071.25	11601.25
5	10724.75	11254.75	36	10833.25	11363.25	73	10962.75	11492.75	105	11074.75	11604.75
6	10728.25	11258.25	37	10836.75	11366.75	74	10966.25	11496.25	106	11074.76	11608.25
7	10731.75	11261.75	38	10840.25	11370.25	75	10969.75	11499.75	107	11070.20	11611.75
8	10735.25	11265.25	39	10843.75	11373.75	76	10973.25	11503.25	108	11085.25	11615.25
9	10738.75	11268.75	40	10847.25	11377.25	77	10976.75	11506.75	100	11088.75	11618.75
10	10742.25	11272.25	41	10850.75	11380.75	78	10980.25	11510.25	110	11092.25	11622.25
11	10745.75	11275.75	42	10854.25	11384.25	79	10983.75	11513.75	111	11095.75	11625.75
12	10749.25	11279.25	43	10857.75	11387.75	80	10987.25	11517.25	112	11099.25	11629.25
13	10752.75	11282.75	44	10861.25	11391.25	81	10990.75	11520.75	113	11102.75	11632.75
14	10756.25	11286.25	45	10864.75	11394.75	82	10994.25	11524.25	114	11106.25	11636.25
15	10759.75	11289.75	46	10868.25	11398.25	83	10997.75	11527.75	115	11109.75	11639.75
16	10763.25	11293.25	47	10871.75	11401.75	84	11001.25	11531.25	116	11113.25	11643.25
17	10766.75	11296.75	48	10875.25	11405.25	85	11004.75	11534.75	117	11116.75	11646.75
18	10770.25	11300.25	49	10878.75	11408.75	86	11008.25	11538.25	118	11120.25	11650.25
19	10773.75	11303.75	50	10882.25	11412.25	87	11011.75	11541.75	119	11123.75	11653.75
20	10777.25	11307.25	51	10885.75	11415.75	88	11015.25	11545.25	120	11127.25	11657.25
21	10780.75	11310.75	52	10889.25	11419.25	89	11018.75	11548.75	121	11130.75	11660.75
22	10784.25	11314.25	53	10892.75	11422.75	90	11022.25	11552.25	122	11134.25	11664.25
23	10787.75	11317.75	54	10896.25	11426.25	91	11025.75	11555.75	123	11137.75	11667.75
24	10791.25	11321.25	55	10899.75	11429.75	92	11029.25	11559.25	124	11141.25	11671.25
25	10794.75	11324.75	56	10903.25	11433.25	93	11032.75	11562.75	125	11144.75	11674.75
26	10798.25	11328.25	57	10906.75	11436.75	94	11036.25	11566.25	126	11148.25	11678.25
27	10801.75	11331.75	58	10910.25	11440.25	95	11039.75	11569.75	127	11151.75	11681.75
28	10805.25	11335.25	59	10913.75	11443.75	96	11043.25	11573.25	128	11155.25	11685.25
29	10808.75	11338.75	60	10917.25	11447.25	97	11046.75	11576.75			
30	10812.25	11342.25	61	10920.75	11450.75	98	11050.25	11580.25			
31	10815.75	11345.75	-			99	11053.75	11583.75			
						100	11057.25	11587.25			

RAy2-11 - ×A,	RAy2-11 - xB
---------------	--------------

Bandwidth: 7 MHz

TX channel nominal frequencies Band 10.7 – 11.7 GHz, duplex spacing 530 MHz ITU-R F.387 , Annex 5

	(Freq.table: rcinfo11			(Freq.table: rcinfo11	
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
1	10712.5	11242.5	35	10950.5	11480.5
2	10719.5	11249.5	36	10957.5	11487.5
2	10719.5	11256.5	37	10957.5	11494.5
3 4					
	10733.5	11263.5	38	10971.5	11501.5
5	10740.5	11270.5	39	10978.5	11508.5
6	10747.5	11277.5	40	10985.5	11515.5
7	10754.5	11284.5	41	10992.5	11522.5
8	10761.5	11291.5	42	10999.5	11529.5
9	10768.5	11298.5	43	11006.5	11536.5
10	10775.5	11305.5	44	11013.5	11543.5
11	10782.5	11312.5	45	11020.5	11550.5
12	10789.5	11319.5	46	11027.5	11557.5
13	10796.5	11326.5	47	11034.5	11564.5
14	10803.5	11333.5	48	11041.5	11571.5
15	10810.5	11340.5	49	11048.5	11578.5
16	10817.5	11347.5	50	11055.5	11585.5
17	10824.5	11354.5	51	11062.5	11592.5
18	10831.5	11361.5	52	11069.5	11599.5
19	10838.5	11368.5	53	11076.5	11606.5
20	10845.5	11375.5	54	11083.5	11613.5
21	10852.5	11382.5	55	11090.5	11620.5
22	10859.5	11389.5	56	11097.5	11627.5
23	10866.5	11396.5	57	11104.5	11634.5
24	10873.5	11403.5	58	11111.5	11641.5
25	10880.5	11410.5	59	11118.5	11648.5
26	10887.5	11417.5	60	11125.5	11655.5
27	10894.5	11424.5	61	11132.5	11662.5
28	10901.5	11431.5	62	11139.5	11669.5
29	10908.5	11438.5	63	11146.5	11676.5
30	10915.5	11445.5	64	11153.5	11683.5

PAV2-11 - VA	, RAy2-11 –	vB	TX channel nominal fre	quencies	
NAy2-11 - AF	, NAY2-11-	^D	Band 10.7 – 11.7 GHz,	duplex spaci	ng 530 MHz
Bandwidth: 14 MH	z		TU-R F.387 , Annex 5		
A sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	I_A_530:11)	B sub-bar	d (Freq.table: rcinf	o11_B_530:11)
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MH] Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
1	10716	11246	18	3 10954	11484
2	10730	11260	19	9 10968	11498
3	10744	11274	20	0 10982	11512
4	10758	11288	2	1 10996	11526
5	10772	11302	22	2 11010	11540
6	10786	11316	23	3 11024	11554
7	10800	11330	24	4 11038	11568
8	10814	11344	2	5 11052	11582
9	10828	11358	20	6 11066	11596
10	10842	11372	2	7 11080	11610
11	10856	11386	28	3 11094	11624
12	10870	11400	29	9 11108	11638
13	10884	11414	30) 11122	11652
14	10898	11428	3	1 11136	11666
15	10912	11442	33	2 11150	11680

RΔv2-11 - v/	A, RAy2-11 –	TX cha	annel nominal frequ	uencies	
	¬, I\ ≺y ∠-II =	Band 2	10.7 – 11.7 GHz, c	luplex spacing	530 MHz
andwidth: 28 MH	łz	ITU-R F.	387 , Annex 5		
A sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_A_530:11)	B sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_B_530:11)
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
1	10723	11253	10	10975	11505
2	10751	11281	11	11003	11533
3	10779	11309	12	11031	11561
4	10807	11337	13	11059	11589
5	10835	11365	14	11087	11617
6	10863	11393	15	11115	11645
7	10891	11421	16	11143	11673

		TX O	channel nominal frequ	lencies				
RAY2-11 - XA	A, RAy2-11 –	Ban	Band 10.7 – 11.7 GHz, duplex spacing 530 MHz					
Bandwidth: 40 MH	lz (ITU)	ITU-F	F.387 rec.1.1	_				
A sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_A_530:11)	B sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo1	1_B_530:11)			
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]			
2	10755	11285	8	10995	11525			
3	10795	11325	9	11035	11565			
4	10835	11365	10	11075	11605			
5	10875	11405	11	11115	11645			

ver. 1.0

RAy2-11 - xA	A, RAy2-11 –	хв		l nominal frequ – 11.7 GHz, d		530 MHz
andwidth: 40 MH	Iz (CEPT)	CE	PT 12-06 Ar	nnex A.1		
A sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_A_530:11)		B sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_B_530:11)
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]		Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
1	10735	11265		7	10975	11505
2	10775	11305		8	11015	11545
3	10815	11345		9	11055	11585
4	10855	11385		10	11095	11625
5	10895	11425		11	11135	11665

ver. 1.1

RAy2-11 - xA	A, RAy2-11 –	х В	TX channel nominal frequencies Band 10.7 – 11.7 GHz, duplex spacing 530 MHz				
Bandwidth: 56 MH	lz		CEPT 12-06, An	nex C			
A sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_A_530:11)		B sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	L_B_530:11)	
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MH	z]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	
1	10737	11267		10	10989	11519	
2	10765	11295		11	11017	11547	
3	10793	11323		12	11045	11575	
4	10821	11351		13	11073	11603	
5	10849	11379		14	11101	11631	
6	10877	11407		15	11129	11659	

ver. 2.1

	DAV2 11	TX cha	annel nominal frequ	encies				
KAy2-11 - XA	A, RAy2-11 –	Band '	Band 10.7 – 11.7 GHz, duplex spacing 530 MHz					
Bandwidth: 56 MH	lz (CS 80)	CEPT 12	2-06, Annex C					
A sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_A_530:11)	B sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	L_B_530:11)			
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]			
1	10755	11285	7	10995	11525			
2	10795	11325	8	11035	11565			
3	10835	11365	9	11075	11605			
4	10875	11405	10	11115	11645			

10.5. RAy2-11 C,D parameters



Note

The RAy2-11 units are not available yet

10.5.1. Output power

RAy2-11-xC, RAy2-11-xD	TX power			
Modulation	Max	Min		
wouldton	[dBm]	[dBm]		
QPSK	20	-5		
16-QAM	18	-5		
32-QAM	17	-5		
64-QAM	16	-5		
128-QAM	16	-5		
256-QAM	15	-5		

				Channel spacing 1.75 MHz; ACCP operation				
Paw lleor		RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent chan	nel Selectivity	
Bit	Bit		BER 10 ⁻⁶		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB
Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	
[Mb	ps]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	
3.1	2.5	-98	9.5	15 / 23	12 / 19	-12 / 0	-14 / -4	
6.3	5.0	-92	15.0	22 / 30	20 / 26.5	-11 / -3	-13 / -7	
7.8	6.3	-88	19.0	24 / 30	22 / 26.5	-10 / -3	-12 / -7	
9.4	7.4	-87	20.5	29 / 30	26 / 26.5	-9 / -3	-10 / -7	
11.0	8.9	-83	23.5	30 / 30	28 / 26.5	-8 / -3	-7 / -7	
E 2 3 6 7 9	Bit ate [Mb] 5.1 5.3 7.8 0.4	Bit ate Bit Rate [Mbps] 3.1 2.5 3.3 5.0 3.8 6.3 0.4 7.4 7.4	Bit Bit BER Bit Rate RSS [Mbps] [dBm] 5.1 2.5 -98 5.3 5.0 -92 7.8 6.3 -88 0.4 7.4 -87	Bit Bit BER 10 ⁻⁶ Bit Rate RSS SNR [Mbps] [dBm] [dB] 5.1 2.5 -98 9.5 5.3 5.0 -92 15.0 7.8 6.3 -88 19.0 0.4 7.4 -87 20.5	awUser 10367 GWR01 BER 10^{-6} 1 dBBitBER 10^{-6} 1 dBRateRSSSNRdeclared / limit[Mbps][dBm][dB][dB]3.12.5-989.515 / 233.35.0-9215.022 / 307.86.3-8819.024 / 300.47.4-8720.529 / 30	aw Bit Bit ateUser BER 10^{-6} 1 dB3 dBBit ateBER 10^{-6} 1 dB3 dBRateRSSSNR [dBm]declared / limit [dB][dB][Mbps][dBm][dB][dB][dB][.12.5-989.515 / 2312 / 193.35.0-9215.022 / 3020 / 26.57.86.3-8819.024 / 3022 / 26.50.47.4-8720.529 / 3026 / 26.5	aw Bit Bit Bit AteISS / SHITIO BER 10^{-6} I dB3 dB1 dBBit ateBER 10^{-6} 1 dB3 dB1 dBRateRSSSNR [dBm]declared / limit [dB][dclared / limit [dB][dclared / limit [dB][Mbps][dBm][dB][dB][dB][dB][.12.5-989.515 / 2312 / 19-12 / 05.35.0-9215.022 / 3020 / 26.5-11 / -37.86.3-8819.024 / 3022 / 26.5-10 / -30.47.4-8720.529 / 3026 / 26.5-9 / -3	

10.5.2. Radio parameters

ver. 2.1

RAy2-11->	c, RA	y2-11	-xD		Channel spacing 3.5 MHz; ACCP operation				
Raw L		User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity	
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB	
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	
[-]	[Mb	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	
QPSK	6	4.9	-96	9.5	15 / 23	12 / 19	-14 / 0	-16 / -4	
16-QAM	12	9.6	-89	15.0	22 / 30	20 / 26.5	-13 / -3	-15 / -7	
32-QAM	15	12.1	-86	18.5	24 / 30	22 / 26.5	-12 / -3	-14 / -7	
64-QAM	18	14.3	-83	20.5	29 / 30	26 / 26.5	-11 / -3	-12 / -7	
128-QAM	21	17.2	-80	23.5	30 / 30	28 / 26.5	-9 / -3	-8 / -7	
256-QAM	24	19.7	-78	26.0	33 / 30	31 / 26.5	-5 / -3	-7 / -7	

ver. 2.1

RAy2-11->	cC, RA	y2-11	-xD		Channel spacing 7 MHz; ACCP operation				
E	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity	
Modula-	-		BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB	
tion	Rate	ate Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	
QPSK	12	8.5	-94	8.5	15 / 23	12 / 19	-20 / 0	-22 / -4	
16-QAM	24	17.2	-87	15.0	22 / 30	20 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-19 / -7	
32-QAM	30	22.1	-84	18.5	24 / 37	22 / 33	-16 / -2	-18 / -6	
64-QAM	36	29.7	-80	21.5	29 / 37	26 / 33	-14 / -2	-16 / -6	
128-QAM	42	34.7	-78	25.0	32 / 37	30 / 33	-12 / -2	-14 / -6	
256-QAM	49	40.7	-75	26.0	33 / 37	31 / 33	-10 / -2	-12 / -6	

RAy2-11->	c, RA	y2-11	-xD		Channel spacing 14 MHz; ACCP operation				
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity	
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB	
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	
QPSK	24	19.9	-92	8.5	14 / 23	12 / 19	-21 / 0	-23 / -4	
16-QAM	48	38.8	-85	15.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-19 / -3	-21 / -7	
32-QAM	60	49.1	-81	18.5	26 / 33	23 / 29	-17 / -5	-19 / -9	
64-QAM	72	62.3	-78	21.5	28 / 37	26 / 33	-14 / -2	-17 / -6	
128-QAM	84	73.6	-74	25.0	30 / 37	28 / 33	-12 / -2	-14 / -6	
256-QAM	96	81.2	-72	28.0	33 / 37	31 / 33	-10 / -2	-12 / -6	

RAy2-11->	RAy2-11-xC, RAy2-11-xD				Channel spacing 28 / 30 MHz; ACCP operation				
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent chan	nel Selectivity	
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB	
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	
QPSK	50	36.8	-90	7.5	12 / 23	10 / 19	-21 / 0	-23 / -4	
16-QAM	100	80.9	-82	15.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-20 / -7	
32-QAM	125	102.4	-78	18.5	24 / 33	22 / 29	-16 / -5	-19 / -9	
64-QAM	150	129.8	-75	21.5	28 / 35	26 / 32	-12 / -5	-15 / -8	
128QAM	175	155.5	-71	25.0	30 / 35	28 / 32	-9 / -5	-12 / -8	
256-QAM	200	170.7	-69	26.5	33 / 35	31 / 32	-6 / -5	-9 / -8	

ver. 2.0

RAy2-11-xC, RAy2-11-xD					Channel spacing 28 / 30 MHz; ACAP operation				
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity	
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB	
tion	Rate	e Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	
[-]	[Mk	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	
QPSK	52	38.3	-88.5	7.5	12 / 23	10 / 19	-15 / 0	-17 / -4	
16-QAM	104	84.1	-81.5	15.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-12 / -3	-14 / -7	
32-QAM	130	106.4	-77.5	18.5	24 / 37	22 / 33	-10 / 3	-13 / -1	
64-QAM	156	135.0	-74.5	21.5	28 / 37	26 / 33	-6 / 3	-9 / -1	
128QAM	182	161.7	-70.5	25.0	30 / 37	28 / 33	-3 / 3	-6 / -1	
256-QAM	208	185.2	-67.5	26.5	33 / 41	31 / 38	0 / 10	-3 / 7	

10.5.3. Nominal frequencies

RAv2-11 - x0	C, RAy2-11 - x	1)	el nominal frequ		
	-	Band 10.5	5 – 10.68 GHz, (91 MHz
Bandwidth: 1.75 M			ngements based on 7		
C sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11_		D sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11_	
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
1	10501.375	10592.375	25	10543.375	10634.375
2	10503.125	10594.125	26	10545.125	10636.125
3	10504.875	10595.875	27	10546.875	10637.875
4	10506.625	10597.625	28	10548.625	10639.625
5	10508.375	10599.375	29	10550.375	10641.375
6	10510.125	10601.125	30	10552.125	10643.125
7	10511.875	10602.875	31	10553.875	10644.875
8	10513.625	10604.625	32	10555.625	10646.625
9	10515.375	10606.375	33	10557.375	10648.375
10	10517.125	10608.125	34	10559.125	10650.125
11	10518.875	10609.875	35	10560.875	10651.875
12	10520.625	10611.625	36	10562.625	10653.625
13	10522.375	10613.375	37	10564.375	10655.375
14	10524.125	10615.125	38	10566.125	10657.125
15	10525.875	10616.875	39	10567.875	10658.875
16	10527.625	10618.625	40	10569.625	10660.625
17	10529.375	10620.375	41	10571.375	10662.375
18	10531.125	10622.125	42	10573.125	10664.125
19	10532.875	10623.875	43	10574.875	10665.875
20	10534.625	10625.625	44	10576.625	10667.625
21	10536.375	10627.375	45	10578.375	10669.375
22	10538.125	10629.125	46	10580.125	10671.125
23	10539.875	10630.875	47	10581.875	10672.875
24	10541.625	10632.625	48	10583.625	10674.625

sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11_	C_default:12)	D sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_D_default:12)
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
	40500.05	10500.05	10	40544.05	40005.05
1	10502.25	10593.25	13	10544.25	10635.25
2	10505.75	10596.75	14	10547.75	10638.75
3	10509.25	10600.25	15	10551.25	10642.25
4	10512.75	10603.75	16	10554.75	10645.75
5	10516.25	10607.25	17	10558.25	10649.25
6	10519.75	10610.75	18	10561.75	10652.75
7	10523.25	10614.25	19	10565.25	10656.25
8	10526.75	10617.75	20	10568.75	10659.75
9	10530.25	10621.25	21	10572.25	10663.25
10	10533.75	10624.75	22	10575.75	10666.75
11	10537.25	10628.25	23	10579.25	10670.25
12	10540.75	10631.75	24	10582.75	10673.75

RAy2-11 - xC, RAy2-11 - xD TX channel nominal frequencies Band 10.5 – 10.68 GHz, duplex spacing 91

ver. 2.0

DAv2 11 v	C, RAy2-11 - :	TX	channel nominal freq	uencies				
RAY2-11 - X	C, RAY2-11-	Bar	Band 10.5 – 10.68 GHz, duplex spacing 91 MHz					
Bandwidth: 3.5 MH	Iz	ITU-I	F.747 rec. 2					
C sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11_	_C_default:12)	D sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_D_default:12)			
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]			
1	10504.0	10595.0	13	10546.0	10637.0			
2	10507.5	10598.5	14	10549.5	10640.5			
3	10511.0	10602.0	15	10553.0	10644.0			
4	10514.5	10605.5	16	10556.5	10647.5			
5	10518.0	10609.0	17	10560.0	10651.0			
6	10521.5	10612.5	18	10563.5	10654.5			
7	10525.0	10616.0	19	10567.0	10658.0			
8	10528.5	10619.5	20	10570.5	10661.5			
9	10532.0	10623.0	21	10574.0	10665.0			
10	10535.5	10626.5	22	10577.5	10668.5			
11	10539.0	10630.0	23	10581.0	10672.0			

ver. 2.0

RAy2 Microwave Link – © RACOM s.r.o.

RAy2-11 - x0	C, RAy2-11 -	XD)	channel nominal frequ d 10.5 – 10.68 GHz,		g 91 MHz
Bandwidth: 7 MHz		ITU-	F.747 Annex 1		
C sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_C_default:12)	D sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_D_default:12)
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
1 2 3 4 5 6	10504 10511 10518 10525 10532 10539	10595 10602 10609 10616 10623 10630	7 8 9 10 11 12	10546 10553 10560 10567 10574 10581	10637 10644 10651 10658 10665 10672

RAy2-11 - x Bandwidth: 14 MH	C, RAy2-11 - ^z	YD)	nnel nominal frequ 0.5 – 10.68 GHz, ^{7 MHz}		g 91 MHz	
C sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo1	L_C_default:12)	D sub-band	(Freq.table: rcinfo11	_D_default:12)	
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	
1	10507.5	10598.5	4	10549.5	10640.5	
2	10521.5	10612.5	5	10563.5	10654.5	
3	10535.5	10626.5	6	10577.5	10668.5	

ver. 2.0

RAy2-11 - x	C, RAy2-11	- x D Bai	C channel nominal free and 10.5 – 10.68 GHz and on 7 MHz	•	ng 91 MHz
C sub-band	2 (Freq.table: rcinfo1)		D sub-band	(Freg.table: rcinfo1	1 D default:12)
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Upper [MHz]
1	10514.5	10605.5	3	10570.5	10661.5

10.6. RAy2-17 parameters

10.6.1. Output power

RAy2-17	ТХ р	ower
Modulation	Мах	Min
Wouldtion	[dBm]	[dBm]
QPSK	5	-25
16-QAM	5	-25
32-QAM	5	-25
64-QAM	5	-25
128-QAM	5	-25
256-QAM	5	-25

10.6.2.	Radio	parameters
---------	-------	------------

RAy2-17	Channel spacing 3.5 MHz; ACCP operation								
	Den User		RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity	
Modula-	Raw Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB	
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	
QPSK	6	4.9	-97	9.5	15 / 23	12 / 19	-14 / 0	-16 / -4	
16-QAM	12	9.6	-90	15.0	22 / 30	20 / 26.5	-13 / -3	-15 / -7	
32-QAM	15	12.1	-87	18.5	24 / 30	22 / 26.5	-12 / -3	-14 / -7	
64-QAM	18	14.3	-84	20.5	29 / 30	26 / 26.5	-11 / -3	-12 / -7	
128-QAM	21	17.2	-83	23.5	30 / 30	28 / 26.5	-9 / -3	-8 / -7	
256-QAM	24	19.7	-81	26.0	33 / 30	31 / 26.5	-5 / -3	-7 / -7	

RAy2-17	Channel spacing 7 MHz; ACCP operation									
	Raw User		RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity		
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB		
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit		
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]		
QPSK	12	8.5	-95	8.5	15 / 23	12 / 19	-20 / 0	-22 / -4		
16-QAM	24	17.2	-88	15.0	22 / 30	20 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-19 / -7		
32-QAM	30	22.1	-85	18.5	24 / 37	22 / 33	-16 / -2	-18 / -6		
64-QAM	36	29.7	-81	21.5	29 / 37	26 / 33	-14 / -2	-16 / -6		
128-QAM	42	34.7	-79	25.0	32 / 37	30 / 33	-12 / -2	-14 / -6		
256-QAM	49	39.7	-77	26.0	33 / 37	31 / 33	-10 / -2	-12 / -6		

RAy2-17		Channel spacing 14 MHz; ACCP operation									
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity			
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB			
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit declared / limit declared / limit		declared / limit	declared / limit			
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]			
QPSK	24	19.9	-92	8.5	14 / 23	12 / 19	-21 / 0	-23 / -4			
16-QAM	48	38.8	-85	15.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-19 / -3	-21 / -7			
32-QAM	60	49.1	-81	18.5	26 / 33	23 / 29	-17 / -5	-19 / -9			
64-QAM	72	62.3	-78	21.5	28 / 37	26 / 33	-14 / -2	-17 / -6			
128-QAM	84	73.6	-75	25.0	30 / 37	28 / 33	-12 / -2	-14 / -6			
256-QAM	96	81.2	-73	28.0	33 / 37	31 / 33	-10 / -2	-12 / -6			

RAy2-17		Channel spacing 28 MHz; ACCP operation									
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent chan	nel Selectivity			
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB			
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit			
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]			
QPSK	50	36.8	-90	7.5	12 / 23	10 / 19	-21 / 0	-23 / -4			
16-QAM	100	80.9	-83	15.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-20 / -7			
32-QAM	125	102.4	-79	18.5	24 / 33	22 / 29	-16 / -5	-19 / -9			
64-QAM	150	129.8	-76	21.5	28 / 35	26 / 32	-12 / -5	-15 / -8			
128QAM	175	155.5	-72	25.0	30 / 35	28 / 32	-9 / -5	-12 / -8			
256-QAM	200	170.7	-69	26.5	33 / 35	31 / 32	-6 / -5	-9 / -8			

ver. 2.0

RAy2-17		Channel spacing 40 MHz; ACCP operation									
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity			
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER				1 dB	3 dB			
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit			
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]			
QPSK	68	50.1	-88	7.5	12 / 33	10 / 29	-22 / -4	-24 / -8			
16-QAM	136	110.0	-81	15.0	19 / 33	17 / 29	-18 / -4	-21 / -8			
32-QAM	170	139.2	-77	18.5	24 / 33	21 / 29	-16 / -4	-19 / -8			
64-QAM	204	176.5	-74	21.5	27 / 33	25 / 29	-14 / -4	-16 / -8			
128QAM	238	211.4	-70	25.0	30 / 37	28 / 33	-10 / -4	-12 / -8			
256-QAM	272	232.1	-68	26.5	33 / 37	30 / 33	-8 / -4	-10 / -8			

RAy2-17		Channel spacing 50 MHz; ACCP operation									
Raw		User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity			
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB 3 dB		1 dB	3 dB			
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit			
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]			
QPSK	90	66.3	-87.5	7.5	12 / 23	10 / 19	-24 / 0	-26 / -4			
16-QAM	180	145.6	-80.5	15.0	19 / 30	17 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-21 / -7			
32-QAM	225	184.2	-76.5	18.5	24 / 33	22 / 29	-16 / -5	-19 / -9			
64-QAM	270	233.6	-73.5	21.5	27 / 35	25 / 32	-14 / -5	-16 / -8			
128QAM	315	276.1	-69.5	25.0	30 / 35	28 / 32	-10 / -5	-12 / -8			
256-QAM	360	320.6	-66.5	26.5	33 / 35	30 / 32	-8 / -5	-10 / -8			

ver. 1.0

RAy2-17		Channel spacing 56 MHz; ACCP operation									
	Paw	Raw User		SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent channel Selectivity				
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB			
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit			
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]			
QPSK	99	72.9	-87	7.5	12 / 23	10 / 19	-24 / 0	-26 / -4			
16-QAM	198	160.2	-80	15.0	19 / 30	17 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-21 / -7			
32-QAM	247.5	202.7	-76	18.5	24 / 33	22 / 29	-16 / -5	-19 / -9			
64-QAM	297	256.9	-73	21.5	27 / 35	25 / 32	-14 / -5	-16 / -8			
128QAM	346.5	303.7	-69	25.0	30 / 35	28 / 32	-10 / -5	-12 / -8			
256-QAM	396	337.7	-66	26.5	33 / 35	30 / 32	-8 / -5	-10 / -8			

ver. 2.0

RAy2-17		Channel spacing 56 MHz TO; ACCP operation									
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent channel Selectivity				
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB			
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit			
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]			
QPSK	99	85.8	-85	10.0	13 / 23	11 / 19	-24 / 0	-26 / -4			
16-QAM	198	169.9	-78	16.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-20 / -7			
32-QAM	247.5	206.2	-74	19.0	25 / 33	23 / 29	-14 / -5	-15 / -9			
64-QAM	297	268.1	-70	22.5	29 / 35	26 / 32	-9 / -5	-11 / -8			
128-QAM	346.5	309.0	-67	25.5	32 / 35	29 / 32	-8 / -5	-10 / -8			
256-QAM	396	358.9	-64	27.5	35 / 35	32 / 32	-7 / -5	-8 / -8			

10.6.3. Nominal frequencies

RAy2-′	17			-		on 7 2				
Bandwidth:	3.5 MHz		7.1 – 17.3 G		x spacing rai	•				
			(Freg.tab	le: rcinfo17_default:13)						
bas	ic channels	(default di		optional channels						
	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]			
		U19	17168.0		no more c	hannels				
		U20	17171.5							
		U21	17175.0							
L1	17105.0	U22	17178.5							
L2	17108.5	U23	17182.0							
L3	17112.0	U24	17185.5							
L4	17115.5	U25	17189.0							
L5	17119.0	U26	17192.5							
L6	17122.5	U27	17196.0							
L7	17126.0	U28	17199.5							
L8	17129.5	U29	17203.0							
L9	17133.0	U30	17206.5							
L10	17136.5	U31	17210.0							
L11	17140.0	U32	17213.5							
L12	17143.5	U33	17217.0							
L13	17147.0	U34	17220.5							
L14	17150.5	U35	17224.0							
L15	17154.0	U36	17227.5							
L16	17157.5	U37	17231.0							
L17	17161.0	U38	17234.5							
L18	17164.5	U39	17238.0							
L19	17168.0	U40	17241.5							
L20	17171.5	U41	17245.0							
L21	17175.0	U42	17248.5							
L22	17178.5	U43	17252.0							
L23	17182.0	U44	17255.5							
L24	17185.5	U45	17259.0							
L25	17189.0	U46	17262.5							
L26	17192.5	U47	17266.0							
L27	17196.0	U48	17269.5							
L28	17199.5	U49	17273.0							
L29	17203.0	U50	17276.5							
L30	17206.5	U51	17280.0							
L31	17210.0	U52	17283.5							
L32	17213.5	U53	17287.0							
L33	17217.0	U54	17290.5							
L34	17220.5	U55	17294.0							
L35	17224.0									
L36	17227.5									
L37	17231.0									

RAy2-1	′ I		nnel nomin 7.1 – 17.3 G	Hz, defa	ult duplex	•	
Bandwidth: 7	MHZ		(Erec tob		ex spacing rai	nge 63 – 7	189 MHz
basi	c channels (default du		le: rcinfo17_d		channels	
	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]
		U19	17168.0			U20	17171.5
		U21	17175.0	L1	17105.0	U22	17178.5
L2	17108.5	U23	17182.0	L3	17112.0	U24	17185.5
L4	17115.5	U25	17189.0	L5	17119.0	U26	17192.5
L6	17122.5	U27	17196.0	L7	17126.0	U28	17192.5
L8	17129.5	U29	17203.0				17199.5
L10	17136.5	U31	17210.0	L9	17133.0	U30	
L12	17143.5	U33	17217.0	L11	17140.0	U32	17213.5
L14	17150.5	U35	17224.0	L13	17147.0	U34	17220.5
L16	17157.5	U37	17231.0	L15	17154.0	U36	17227.5
L18	17164.5	U39	17238.0	L17	17161.0	U38	17234.5
L20	17171.5	U41	17245.0	L19	17168.0	U40	17241.5
L22	17178.5	U43	17252.0	L21	17175.0	U42	17248.5
L24	17185.5	U45	17259.0	L23	17182.0	U44	17255.5
L26	17192.5	U47	17266.0	L25	17189.0	U46	17262.5
L28	17199.5	U49	17273.0	L27	17196.0	U48	17269.5
L30	17206.5	U51	17280.0	L29	17203.0	U50	17276.5
L32	17213.5	U53	17287.0	L31	17210.0	U52	17283.5
L34	17220.5	U55	17294.0	L33	17217.0	U54	17290.5
		000	11234.0	L35	17224.0		
L36	17227.5			L37	17231.0		

RAy2-			innel nomin 7.1 – 17.3 G	•		sp. 87.	5 MHz
Bandwidth:	14 MHz				x spacing ra	nge 66.5 -	– 182 MHz
ha				le: rcinfo17_d		abaanala	
	sic channels Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch No	Lower [MHz]	channels Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]
011.140.		011.140.		01.140.		011.100.	
		U18	17178.5			U17	17175.0
						U19	17182.0
						U20	17185.5
						U21	17189.0
		U22	17192.5				
				L2	17108.5	U23	17196.0
				L3	17112.0	U24	17199.5
				L4	17115.5	U25	17203.0
L5	17119.0	U26	17206.5				
				L6	17122.5	U27	17210.0
				L7	17126.0	U28	17213.5
				L8	17129.5	U29	17217.0
L9	17133.0	U30	17220.5				
				L10	17136.5	U31	17224.0
				L11	17140.0	U32	17227.5
				L12	17143.5	U33	17231.0
L13	17147.0	U34	17234.5				(=000.0
				L14	17150.5	U35	17238.0
				L15	17154.0	U36	17241.5
	47404 0	1120	47040 5	L16	17157.5	U37	17245.0
L17	17161.0	U38	17248.5	140	47404 5	1100	47050.0
				L18	17164.5	U39	17252.0
				L19	17168.0	U40	17255.5
L21	17175 0	U42	17262.5	L20	17171.5	U41	17259.0
	17175.0	042	17202.5	L22	17170 E	1142	17266 0
				L22 L23	17178.5 17182.0	U43 U44	17266.0 17269.5
L25	17100 0	1146	17276.5	L24	17185.5	U45	17273.0
L23	1/109.0	040	1/2/0.0	L26	17192.5	U47	17280.0
				L20 L27			
				L27 L28	17190.0	U48 U49	
L29	17203.0	U50	17290.5	L20	17199.0	049	11201.0
	17203.0	000	17230.3	L30	17206.5		
				L30	17210.0		
				L31 L32	17210.0		
L33	17217.0			LJZ	11213.3		
	11211.0			L34	17220.5		
				L34 L35			
				L33	11224.0		

RAy2-17		nnel nomin 7.1 – 17.3 G	•		sp. 84	MHz
Bandwidth: 28 MHz			-	x spacing rai	•	
		(Freg.tab	e: rcinfo17_d		0	
basic channe	s (default d		optional channels			
Ch.No. Lower [MHz		Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]
					U21 U22 U23	17185.5 17189.0 17192.5
L4 17115.	5 U25	17199.5	L5	17119.0	U24 U26	17196.0 17203.0
			L6	17122.5	U27	17206.5
			L7	-	U28	17210.0
			L8	17129.5	U29	17213.5
			L9		U30	17217.0
			L10	17136.5	U31	17220.5
			L11	17140.0	U32	17224.0
L12 17143.	5 U33	17227.5				
			L13	17147.0	U34	17231.0
			L14	17150.5	U35	17234.5
			L15	17154.0	U36	17238.0
			L16	17157.5	U37	17241.5
			L17	17161.0	U38	17245.0
			L18	17164.5	U39	17248.5
			L19	17168.0	U40	17252.0
L20 17171.	5 U41	17255.5				
			L21	17175.0	U42	17259.0
			L22	17178.5	U43	17262.5
			L23	17182.0	U44	17266.0
			L24	17185.5	U45	17269.5
			L25		U46	17273.0
			L26		U47	17276.5
			L27	17196.0	U48	17280.0
L28 17199.	5 U49	17283.5		47000 0		
			L29	17203.0		
			L30	17206.5		
			L31	17210.0		
			L32	17213.5		
						ver 20

RAy2-	-17		innel nomin	•			
		Band 1	7.1 – 17.3 G	Hz, defa	ult duplex	sp. 70	MHz
Bandwidth:	40 MHz			duple	x spacing ra	nge 70 – ⁻	154 MHz
			(Freq.tab	le: rcinfo17_d	efault:13)		
ba	sic channels	(default d	uplex)	optional channels			
Ch.No	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]
L6	6 17122.5	U27	17192.5				
				L7	17126.0	U28	17196.0
				L8	17129.5	U29	17199.5
				L9	17133.0	U30	17203.0
				L10	17136.5	U31	17206.5
				L11	17140.0	U32	17210.0
				L12	17143.5	U33	17213.5
				L13	17147.0	U34	17217.0
				L14	17150.5	U35	17220.5
				L15	17154.0	U36	17224.0
				L16	17157.5	U37	17227.5
				L17	17161.0	U38	17231.0
L18	17164.5	U39	17234.5				
				L19	17168.0	U40	17238.0
				L20	17171.5	U41	17241.5
				L21	17175.0	U42	17245.0
				L22	17178.5	U43	17248.5
				L23	17182.0	U44	17252.0
				L24	17185.5	U45	17255.5
				L25	17189.0	U46	17259.0
				L26	17192.5	U47	17262.5
				L27	17196.0	U48	17266.0
				L28	17199.5	U49	17269.5
				L29	17203.0	U50	17273.0
L30	17206.5	U51	17276.5				
				-			ver 20

RAy2-	17	TX cha	innel nomin	al freque	encies		
RAy2-	17	Band 1	7.1 – 17.3 G	Hz, defa	ult duplex	sp. 85	MHz
Bandwidth:	56 MHz			duple	ex spacing ra	nge 85 – ⁻	141 MHz
			(Freq.tab	le: rcinfo17_d	lefault:13)		
bas	sic channels	(default d	uplex)		optional	channels	
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]
L8	17129.5	5 U29	17214.5				
				L9	17133.0	U30	17218.0
				L10	17136.5	U31	17221.5
				L11	17140.0	U32	17225.0
				L12	17143.5	U33	17228.5
				L13	17147.0	U34	17232.0
				L14	17150.5	U35	17235.5
				L15	17154.0	U36	17239.0
				L16	17157.5	U37	17242.5
				L17	17161.0	U38	17246.0
				L18	17164.5	U39	17249.5
				L19	17168.0	U40	17253.0
				L20	17171.5	U41	17256.5
				L21	17175.0	U42	17260.0
				L22	17178.5	U43	17263.5
				L23	17182.0	U44	17267.0
L24	17185.5	5 U45	17270.5				

10.7. RAy2-24 parameters

10.7.1. Output power

RAy2-24	ТХ р	ower
Modulation	Max	Min
WOULIALION	[dBm]	[dBm]
QPSK	10	-30
16-QAM	10	-30
32-QAM	10	-30
64-QAM	10	-30
128-QAM	10	-30
256-QAM	10	-30

10.7.2. Radio parameters

RAy2-24		Channel spacing 3.5 MHz; ACCP operation										
	Devi	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity				
Modula-	Raw Bit	Bit	BER		1 dB 3 dB		1 dB	3 dB				
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit				
[-]	[Mbps]		[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]				
QPSK	6	4.9	-96	9.5	15 / 23	12 / 19	-14 / 0	-16 / -4				
16-QAM	12	9.6	-89	15.0	22 / 30	20 / 26.5	-13 / -3	-15 / -7				
32-QAM	15	12.1	-86	18.5	24 / 30	22 / 26.5	-12 / -3	-14 / -7				
64-QAM	18	14.3	-83	20.5	29 / 30	26 / 26.5	-11 / -3	-12 / -7				
128-QAM	21	17.2	-79	23.5	30 / 30	28 / 26.5	-9 / -3	-8 / -7				
256-QAM	24	19.7	-77	26.0	33 / 30	31 / 26.5	-5 / -3	-7 / -7				

ver. 1.0

RAy2-24		Channel spacing 7 MHz; ACCP operation										
	Devi	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nnel Selectivity				
Modula-	Raw Bit	Bit	BER		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB				
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit				
[-]	[MŁ	ops]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]				
QPSK	12	8.5	-93	8.5	15 / 23	12 / 19	-20 / 0	-22 / -4				
16-QAM	24	17.2	-86	15.0	22 / 30	20 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-19 / -7				
32-QAM	30	22.1	-83	18.5	24 / 37	22 / 33	-16 / -2	-18 / -6				
64-QAM	36	29.7	-79	21.5	29 / 37	26 / 33	-14 / -2	-16 / -6				
128-QAM	42	34.7	-76	25.0	32 / 37	30 / 33	-12 / -2	-14 / -6				
256-QAM	49	40.7	-74	26.0	33 / 37	31 / 33	-10 / -2	-12 / -6				

RAy2-24		Channel spacing 14 MHz; ACCP operation										
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity				
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB				
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit				
[-]	[Mbps]		[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]				
QPSK	24	19.9	-91	8.5	14 / 23	12 / 19	-21 / 0	-23 / -4				
16-QAM	48	38.8	-84	15.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-19 / -3	-21 / -7				
32-QAM	60	49.1	-80	18.5	26 / 33	23 / 29	-17 / -5	-19 / -9				
64-QAM	72	62.3	-77	21.5	28 / 37	26 / 33	-14 / -2	-17 / -6				
128-QAM	84	73.6	-73	25.0	30 / 37	28 / 33	-12 / -2	-14 / -6				
256-QAM	96	81.2	-71	28.0	33 / 37	31 / 33	-10 / -2	-12 / -6				

ver. 1.0

RAy2-24				Chanı	nel spacing 28	MHz; ACCP o	peration				
	Bow	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent chan	Adjacent channel Selectivity		
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB			
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit			
[-]	[Mbps]		[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]			
QPSK	50	36.8	-89	7.5	12 / 23	10 / 19	-21 / 0	-23 / -4			
16-QAM	100	80.9	-82	15.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-20 / -7			
32-QAM	125	102.4	-78	18.5	24 / 33	22 / 29	-16 / -5	-19 / -9			
64-QAM	150	129.8	-75	21.5	28 / 35	26 / 32	-12 / -5	-15 / -8			
128-QAM	175	155.5	-71	25.0	30 / 35	28 / 32	-9 / -5	-12 / -8			
256-QAM	200	170.7	-68	26.5	33 / 35	31 / 32	-6 / -5	-9 / -8			

ver. 1.0

RAy2-24		Channel spacing 40 MHz; ACCP operation										
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent chan	nel Selectivity				
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB				
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit				
[-]	[Mbps]		[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]				
QPSK	68	50.1	-87	7.5	12 / 33	10 / 29	-22 / -4	-24 / -8				
16-QAM	136	110.0	-80	15.0	19 / 33	17 / 29	-18 / -4	-21 / -8				
32-QAM	170	139.2	-76	18.5	24 / 33	21 / 29	-16 / -4	-19 / -8				
64-QAM	204	176.5	-73	21.5	27 / 33	25 / 29	-14 / -4	-16 / -8				
128-QAM	238	211.4	-69	25.0	30 / 37	28 / 33	-10 / -4	-12 / -8				
256-QAM	272	232.1	-67	26.5	33 / 37	30 / 33	-8 / -4	-10 / -8				

RAy2-24		Channel spacing 50 MHz; ACCP operation										
	David	Davis	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity			
Modula-	Raw Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB				
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit				
[-]	[Mbps]		[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]				
QPSK	90	66.3	-86.5	7.5	12 / 23	10 / 19	-24 / 0	-26 / -4				
16-QAM	180	145.6	-79.5	15.0	19 / 30	17 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-21 / -7				
32-QAM	225	184.2	-75.5	18.5	24 / 33	22 / 29	-16 / -5	-19 / -9				
64-QAM	270	233.6	-72.5	21.5	27 / 35	25 / 32	-14 / -5	-16 / -8				
128-QAM	315	276.1	-68.5	25.0	30 / 35	28 / 32	-10 / -5	-12 / -8				
256-QAM	360	320.6	-65.5	26.5	33 / 35	30 / 32	-8 / -5	-10 / -8				

ver. 1.0

RAy2-24				Chanr	nel spacing 56	MHz; ACCP o	peration	
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent chan	nel Selectivity
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER	10 ⁻⁶	1 dB 3 dB		1 dB	3 dB
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit
[-]	[Mbps]		[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]
QPSK	99	72.9	-86	7.5	12 / 23	10 / 19	-26 / 0	-28 / -4
16-QAM	198	160.2	-79	15.0	19 / 30	17 / 26.5	-19 / -3	-21 / -7
32-QAM	247.5	202.7	-75	18.5	24 / 33	22 / 29	-15 / -5	-17 / -9
64-QAM	297	7 256.9 -72 21.5		21.5	27 / 35	25 / 32	-14 / -5	-16 / -8
128-QAM	346.5	303.7	-68	25.0	30 / 35	28 / 32	-10 / -5	-12 / -8
256-QAM	396	337.7	-65	26.5	33 / 35	30 / 32	-8 / -5	-10 / -8

ver. 1.0

RAy2-24		Channel spacing 56 MHz TO; ACCP operation										
	Raw	User	RSS/S	SNR for	Co-channe	l rejection	Adjacent char	nel Selectivity				
Modula-	Bit	Bit	BER		1 dB	3 dB	1 dB	3 dB				
tion	Rate	Rate	RSS	SNR	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit	declared / limit				
[-]	[Mbps]		[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]	[dB]				
QPSK	99	85.8	-84	10.0	13 / 23	11 / 19	-24 / 0	-26 / -4				
16-QAM	198	169.9	-77	16.0	20 / 30	18 / 26.5	-18 / -3	-20 / -7				
32-QAM	247.5	206.2	-73	19.0	25 / 33	23 / 29	-14 / -5	-15 / -9				
64-QAM	297	268.1	-69	22.5	29 / 35	26 / 32	-9 / -5	-11 / -8				
128-QAM	346.5	309.0	-66	25.5	32 / 35	29 / 32	-8 / -5	-10 / -8				
256-QAM	396	358.9	-63	27.5	35 / 35	32 / 32	-7 / -5	-8 / -8				

10.7.3. Nominal frequencies - ISM

andwidth: 7			+.00 - 24.20	GHz, de	uplex spacing	-	
	WIT 12		(Freq.tab		M250_default		5 – 250 WH 12
basi	ic channels (default di	uplex)		optional	channels	
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]
		U19	24069.0			U20	24072.5
L2	24009.5	U21 U23	24076.0 24083.0	L1	24006.0	U22	24079.5
 L4	24016.5	U25	24090.0	L3	24013.0	U24	24086.5
L6	24023.5	U27	24097.0	L5	24020.0	U26	24093.5
L8	24030.5	U29	24104.0	L7 L9	24027.0 24034.0	U28 U30	24100.5 24107.5
L10	24037.5	U31	24111.0	L11	24034.0	U32	24107.5
L12	24044.5	U33	24118.0	L13	24048.0	U34	24121.5
L14 L16	24051.5	U35 U37	24125.0 24132.0	L15	24055.0	U36	24128.5
L16 L18	24058.5 24065.5	U37 U39	24132.0	L17	24062.0	U38	24135.5
L20	24072.5	U41	24146.0	L19	24069.0	U40	24142.5
L22	24079.5	U43	24153.0	L21	24076.0	U42	24149.5
L24	24086.5	U45	24160.0	L23 L25	24083.0 24090.0	U44 U46	24156.5 24163.5
L26	24093.5	U47	24167.0	L27	24097.0	U48	24170.5
L28	24100.5	U49	24174.0	L29	24104.0	U50	24177.5
L30 L32	24107.5 24114.5	U51 U53	24181.0 24188.0	L31	24111.0	U52	24184.5
L32	24114.5	U55	24188.0	L33	24118.0	U54	24191.5
L36	24128.5	U57	24202.0	L35	24125.0	U56	24198.5
L38	24135.5	U59	24209.0	L37	24132.0		
L40	24142.5	U61	24216.0	L39 L41	24139.0 24146.0		24212.5 24219.5
L42	24149.5	U63	24223.0	L41	24153.0	U64	24226.5
L44	24156.5	U65	24230.0	L45	24160.0		24233.5
L46	24163.5	U67	24237.0	L47	24167.0	U68	24240.5
L48 L50	24170.5 24177.5	U69	24244.0	L49	24174.0		
LOU	241/7.0			L51	24181.0		

RAy2-2			nnel nomin 4.00 – 24.25			ex sp.	87.5 MHz	
Bandwidth: 1			1.00 21.20		-	-	6.5 – 231 MHz	
			(Freq.tab		M250_default			
basi	c channels (default di	uplex)		optional	channels		
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	
						1147	24076 0	
						U17	24076.0	
						U18	24079.5	
		U20	24086.5			U19	24083.0	
		020	24060.5			U21	24000 0	
						U22	24090.0 24093.5	
				L2	24009.5	U23	24095.0	
L3	24013.0	U24	24100.5		24003.5	025	24097.0	
20	24010.0	014	24100.5	L4	24016.5	U25	24104.0	
				L5		U26		
				L6	24023.5	U27	24111.0	
L7	24027.0	U28	24114.5			•=-		
		- 40		L8	24030.5	U29	24118.0	
				L9	24034.0	U30	24121.5	
				L10	24037.5	U31	24125.0	
L11	24041.0	U32	24128.5			20.		
				L12	24044.5	U33	24132.0	
				L13		U34	24135.5	
				L14		U35	24139.0	
L15	24055.0	U36	24142.5					
				L16	24058.5	U37	24146.0	
				L17	24062.0	U38	24149.5	
				L18	24065.5	U39	24153.0	
L19	24069.0	U40	24156.5					
				L20	24072.5	U41	24160.0	
				L21	24076.0	U42	24163.5	
				L22	24079.5	U43	24167.0	
L23	24083.0	U44	24170.5					
				L24	24086.5	U45	24174.0	
				L25	24090.0	U46	24177.5	
				L26	24093.5	U47	24181.0	
L27	24097.0	U48	24184.5					
				L28	24100.5	U49	24188.0	
				L29	24104.0	U50	24191.5	
				L30	24107.5	U51	24195.0	
L31	24111.0	U52	24198.5					
				L32		U53		
				L33		U54		
				L34	24121.5	U55	24209.0	
L35	24125.0	U56	24212.5					
				L36				
				L37		U58		
				L38	24135.5	U59	24223.0	
L39	24139.0	U60	24226.5		- · · ·			
				L40		U61		
				L41			24233.5	
	a			L42	24149.5	U63	24237.0	
L43	24153.0	U64	24240.5		- · · · ·			
				L44				
				L45				
	a			L46	24163.5			
L47	24167.0				o=			
				L48				
				L49	24174.0			

RAy2-24		annel nomin 4.00 – 24.25	-		lex sp.	84 MHz	
Bandwidth: 28 MHz						0 – 217 MHz	
hada ahamad	((Freq.table: rcinfo24_ISM250_default:11)					
basic channels Ch.No. Lower [MHz]		Upper [MHz]	Ch No	Optional Lower [MHz]	channels Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	
					U21	24086.5	
					U22	24090.0	
	U23	24093.5					
					U24	24097.0	
			L4	24016.5	U25		
			L5	24020.0	U26	24104.0	
			L6	24023.5	U27		
			L7		U28		
			L8		U29		
L10 24037.5	5 U31	24121.5	L9	24034.0	U30	24118.0	
LIU 24037.3	5 031	24121.0	L11	24041.0	U32	24125.0	
			L11	24041.0	U33	24123.0	
			L12	24048.0	U34	24132.0	
			L10		U35		
			L15	24055.0	U36	24139.0	
			L16		U37		
			L17	24062.0	U38	24146.0	
L18 24065.5	5 U39	24149.5			••••		
			L19	24069.0	U40	24153.0	
			L20	24072.5	U41		
			L21	24076.0	U42	24160.0	
			L22	24079.5	U43	24163.5	
			L23	24083.0	U44	24167.0	
			L24	24086.5	U45	24170.5	
			L25	24090.0	U46	24174.0	
L26 24093.5	5 U47	24177.5					
			L27	24097.0	U48	24181.0	
			L28	24100.5	U49	24184.5	
			L29	24104.0	U50	24188.0	
			L30	24107.5	U51	24191.5	
			L31	24111.0	U52	24195.0	
			L32	24114.5	U53		
			L33	24118.0	U54	24202.0	
L34 24121.5	5 U55	24205.5					
			L35	24125.0	U56	24209.0	
			L36		U57		
			L37		U58		
			L38	24135.5	U59		
			L39		U60		
			L40		U61		
I 12 24440 4	5 1162	24222 5	L41	24146.0	U62	24230.0	
L42 24149.5	5 U63	24233.5	L43	24153.0			
			L43 L44				
			L44 L45				
			L45 L46				
			L40	27100.0			

RAy2-24 TX channel nominal frequencies Band 24.00 – 24.25 GHz, default duplex sp. 70 MHz									
Bandwidth:					•		0 – 203 MHz		
	(Freq.table: rcinfo24_ISM250_default:11)								
basic channels (default duplex) optional channels									
Ch.No	. Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]		
				L6 L7	24023.5 24027.0	U27 U28	24093.5 24097.0		
L8	2 4030.5	U29	24100.5	L9	24034.0	U30	24104.0		
				L10	24037.5	U31	24107.5		
				L11	24041.0	U32	24111.0		
				L12	24044.5	U33	24114.5		
				L13	24048.0	U34	24118.0		
				L14	24051.5	U35	24121.5		
				L15	24055.0	U36	24125.0		
				L16	24058.5	U37	24128.5		
				L17	24062.0	U38	24132.0		
				L18	24065.5	U39	24135.5		
				L19	24069.0	U40	24139.0		
L20	24072.5	U41	24142.5						
				L21	24076.0	U42	24146.0		
				L22	24079.5	U43	24149.5		
				L23	24083.0	U44	24153.0		
				L24	24086.5	U45	24156.5		
				L25	24090.0	U46	24160.0		
				L26	24093.5	U47	24163.5		
				L27	24097.0	U48	24167.0		
				L28	24100.5	U49	24170.5		
				L29	24104.0	U50	24174.0		
				L30	24107.5	U51	24177.5		
L32	2 24114.5	U53	24184.5	L31	24111.0	U52	24181.0		
				L33	24118.0	U54	24188.0		
				L34	24121.5	U55	24191.5		
				L35		U56			
				L36	24128.5	U57			
				L37	24132.0	U58	24202.0		
				L38	24135.5	U59	24205.5		
				L39	24139.0	U60	24209.0		
				L40	24142.5	U61	24212.5		
				L41		U62	24216.0		
				L42	24149.5	U63	24219.5		
				L43	24153.0	U64	24223.0		
L44	24156.5	U65	24226.5						

Band 24.00 – 24.25 GHZ, default duplex sp. 85 MHz Bandwidth: 56 MHz duplex spacing range 85 – 190 MHz (Freq.table: rcinfo24_ISM20_default:11) basic channels (default duplex) optional channels Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Lass 24030.5 U29 24115.5 Lass 24048.0 U34 24125.5 L13 24048.0 U34 24135.5 L15 24050.0 U38 24147.0 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24076.0 U42 24168.0 L23 24076.0 U42 24168.0	RAy2-24 TX channel nominal frequencies							
(Freq.table: rcinfo24_ISM250_default:11) basic channels (default duplex) optional channels Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] L8 24030.5 U29 24115.5 L9 24034.0 U30 24119.0 L10 24037.5 U31 24122.5 L11 24041.0 U32 24136.0 L12 24044.5 U33 24129.5 L13 24048.0 U34 24133.0 L14 24051.5 U35 24136.5 L15 24055.0 U36 24140.0 L16 24058.5 U37 24143.5 L17 24062.0 U38 24147.0 L20 24072.5 U41 24150.5 L21 24076.0 U42 24161.0 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L21 24076.0 U44 24185.5 L21 24076.0 U44 24187.5 L25		Band 24.00 – 24.25 GHz, default duplex sp. 85 MHz						
basic channels (default duplex) optional channels Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] L8 24030.5 U29 24115.5 L9 24034.0 U30 24119.0 L10 24037.5 U31 24122.5 L11 24041.0 U32 24133.0 L12 24044.5 U33 24129.5 L13 24048.0 U34 24133.0 L14 24051.5 U35 24136.5 L15 24058.5 U37 24143.5 L17 24062.0 U38 24147.0 L18 24065.5 U39 24150.5 L19 24069.0 U40 24154.0 L20 24071.5 U41 24157.5 L19 24069.0 U40 24154.0 L20 24070.0 U42 24161.0 L21 24070.0 U42 24161.0 L22 24079.0 U44 2418.0 <	Bandwidth:	56 MHz						5 – 190 MHz
Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] L8 24030.5 U29 24115.5 L9 24034.0 U30 24112.5 L9 24034.0 U30 24112.5 L11 24041.0 U32 24122.5 L11 24044.5 U33 24122.5 L13 24048.0 U34 24133.0 L14 24051.5 U35 24136.5 L15 24055.0 U36 24140.5 L17 24062.0 U38 24147.0 L18 24065.5 U39 24150.5 L19 24069.0 U40 24154.0 L20 24072.5 U41 24157.5 L21 24070.0 U42 24161.0 L20 24072.5 U41 24157.5 L21 24070.0 U42 24161.0 L24 24083.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24093.0 U44 24168.0								
L2 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L2 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L2 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L2 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L3 24048.0 U34 24133.0 L14 24051.5 U35 24136.5 L15 24055.0 U36 24140.0 L16 24058.5 U37 24143.5 L17 24062.0 U38 24147.0 L18 24065.5 U39 24150.5 L19 24069.0 U40 24154.0 L20 24072.5 U41 24157.5 L21 24076.0 U42 24161.0 L20 24072.5 U41 24157.5 L21 24076.0 U42 24161.0 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24083.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24086.5 U45 2417.5 L25 24097.0 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>								
L9 24034.0 U30 24119.0 L10 24037.5 U31 24122.5 L11 24041.0 U32 24126.0 L12 24044.5 U33 24129.5 L13 24048.0 U34 24133.0 L14 24051.5 U35 24136.5 L15 24055.0 U36 24140.0 L16 24058.5 U37 24143.5 L17 24062.0 U38 24147.0 L18 24065.5 U39 24150.5 L19 24069.0 U40 24154.0 L20 24072.5 U41 24157.5 L21 24076.0 U42 24161.0 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24083.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24086.5 U45 24171.5 L25 24090.0 U46 24175.0 L26 24093.5 U47 24178.5 L27 24097.0 U48 24182.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24196.5 L33 24118.0 U54 24203.0 L34 2412.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 2421.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]
L9 24034.0 U30 24119.0 L10 24037.5 U31 24122.5 L11 24041.0 U32 24126.0 L12 24044.5 U33 24129.5 L13 24048.0 U34 24133.0 L14 24051.5 U35 24136.5 L15 24055.0 U36 24140.0 L16 24058.5 U37 24143.5 L17 24062.0 U38 24147.0 L18 24065.5 U39 24150.5 L19 24069.0 U40 24154.0 L20 24072.5 U41 24157.5 L21 24076.0 U42 24161.0 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24083.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24086.5 U45 24171.5 L25 24090.0 U46 24175.0 L26 24093.5 U47 24178.5 L27 24097.0 U48 24182.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24196.5 L33 24118.0 U54 24203.0 L34 2412.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 2421.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0						04000 5	1100	04445 5
L10 24037.5 U31 24122.5 L11 24041.0 U32 24126.0 L12 24044.5 U33 24129.5 L13 24048.0 U34 24133.0 L14 24051.5 U35 24136.5 L15 24055.0 U36 24140.0 L16 24058.5 U37 24143.5 L17 24062.0 U38 24147.0 L18 24065.5 U39 24150.5 L19 24069.0 U40 24154.0 L20 24072.5 U41 24157.5 L21 24076.0 U42 24161.0 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24083.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24086.5 U45 24171.5 L25 24090.0 U46 24175.0 L26 24093.5 U47 24178.5 L27 24097.0 U48 24182.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24199.6 L33 24114.5 U53 24199.5 L33 24118.5 U57 2420.0 L34 24121.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 24210.0 L34 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
L11 24041.0 U32 24126.0 L12 24044.5 U33 24129.5 L13 24048.0 U34 24133.0 L14 24051.5 U35 24136.5 L15 24055.0 U36 24140.0 L16 24058.5 U37 24143.5 L17 24062.0 U38 24147.0 L18 24065.5 U39 24150.5 L19 24069.0 U40 24154.0 L20 24072.5 U41 24157.5 L21 24076.0 U42 24161.0 L24 24086.5 U45 24171.5 L25 24090.0 U46 24175.0 L26 24093.5 U47 24178.5 L27 24097.0 U48 24182.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L30 24114.5 U53 24199.5 L33 24118.0 U54 24203.0 L34 24121.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 24210.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
L12 24044.5 U33 24129.5 L13 24048.0 U34 24133.0 L14 24051.5 U35 24136.5 L15 24055.0 U36 24140.0 L16 24058.5 U37 24143.5 L17 24062.0 U38 24147.0 L18 24065.5 U39 24150.5 L19 24069.0 U40 24154.0 L20 24072.5 U41 24157.5 L21 24076.0 U42 24161.0 122 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24083.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24086.5 U45 24171.5 L25 24090.0 U46 24175.0 L26 24093.5 U47 24178.5 L27 24097.0 U48 24182.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24199.5 L33 24118.0 U54 24203.0 L34 24121.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 24210.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
L13 24048.0 U34 24133.0 L14 24051.5 U35 24136.5 L15 24055.0 U36 24140.0 L16 24058.5 U37 24143.5 L17 24062.0 U38 24147.0 L18 24065.5 U39 24150.5 L19 24069.0 U40 24154.0 L20 24072.5 U41 24157.5 L21 24076.0 U42 24161.0 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24088.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24086.5 U45 24171.5 L25 24090.0 U46 24175.0 L26 24093.5 U47 24178.5 L27 24097.0 U48 24182.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24199.5 L33 24118.0 U54 24203.0 L34 24121.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 24210.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
L14 24051.5 U35 24136.5 L15 24055.0 U36 24140.0 L16 24058.5 U37 24143.5 L17 24062.0 U38 24147.0 L18 24065.5 U39 24150.5 L19 24069.0 U40 24154.0 L20 24072.5 U41 24157.5 L21 24076.0 U42 24161.0 L23 24083.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24086.5 U45 24171.5 L25 24090.0 U46 24175.0 L26 24093.5 U47 24178.5 L27 24097.0 U48 24182.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24199.5 L33 24118.0 U54 24203.0 L34 24121.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 24210.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24083.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24086.5 U45 24171.5 L25 24090.0 U46 24175.0 L26 24093.5 U47 24178.5 L27 24097.0 U48 24182.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24199.5 L33 24118.0 U54 24203.0 L34 24121.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 24210.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24083.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24086.5 U45 24171.5 L25 24090.0 U46 24175.0 L26 24093.5 U47 24178.5 L27 24097.0 U48 24182.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24199.5 L33 24118.0 U54 24203.0 L34 24121.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 24210.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24083.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24086.5 U45 24171.5 L25 24090.0 U46 24175.0 L26 24093.5 U47 24178.5 L27 24097.0 U48 24182.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24199.5 L33 24118.0 U54 24203.0 L34 24121.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 24210.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24083.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24086.5 U45 24171.5 L25 24090.0 U46 24175.0 L26 24093.5 U47 24178.5 L27 24097.0 U48 24182.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24199.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24199.5 L33 24118.0 U54 24203.0 L34 24121.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 24210.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24083.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24086.5 U45 24171.5 L25 24090.0 U46 24175.0 L26 24093.5 U47 24178.5 L27 24097.0 U48 24182.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24199.5 L33 24118.0 U54 24203.0 L34 24121.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 24210.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24083.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24086.5 U45 24171.5 L25 24090.0 U46 24175.0 L26 24093.5 U47 24178.5 L27 24097.0 U48 24182.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24189.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24199.5 L33 24118.0 U54 24203.0 L34 24121.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 24210.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 24083.0 U44 24168.0 L24 24086.5 U45 24171.5 L25 24090.0 U46 24175.0 L26 24093.5 U47 24178.5 L27 24097.0 U48 24182.0 L28 24100.5 U49 24185.5 L29 24104.0 U50 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L30 24107.5 U51 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24192.5 L31 24111.0 U52 24196.0 L32 24114.5 U53 24192.5 L33 24118.0 U54 24203.0 L34 24121.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 24210.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$								
L2324083.0U4424168.0L2424086.5U4524171.5L2524090.0U4624175.0L2624093.5U4724178.5L2724097.0U4824182.0L2824100.5U4924185.5L2924104.0U5024189.0L3024107.5U5124192.5L3124111.0U5224196.0L3224114.5U5324199.5L3324118.0U5424203.0L3424121.5U5524206.5L3524125.0U5624210.0L3624128.5U5724213.5L3724132.0U5824217.0	1 22	24079 5	1143	24164 5	LZI	24070.0	042	24101.0
L2424086.5U4524171.5L2524090.0U4624175.0L2624093.5U4724178.5L2724097.0U4824182.0L2824100.5U4924185.5L2924104.0U5024189.0L3024107.5U5124192.5L3124111.0U5224196.0L3224114.5U5324199.5L3324118.0U5424203.0L3424121.5U5524206.5L3524125.0U5624210.0L3624128.5U5724213.5L3724132.0U5824217.0		24073.3	045	24104.5	1 23	24083.0	1 144	24168.0
L2524090.0U4624175.0L2624093.5U4724178.5L2724097.0U4824182.0L2824100.5U4924185.5L2924104.0U5024189.0L3024107.5U5124192.5L3124111.0U5224196.0L3224114.5U5324199.5L3324118.0U5424203.0L3424121.5U5524206.5L3524125.0U5624210.0L3624128.5U5724213.5L3724132.0U5824217.0							_	
L2624093.5U4724178.5L2724097.0U4824182.0L2824100.5U4924185.5L2924104.0U5024189.0L3024107.5U5124192.5L3124111.0U5224196.0L3224114.5U5324199.5L3324118.0U5424203.0L3424121.5U5524206.5L3524125.0U5624210.0L3624128.5U5724213.5L3724132.0U5824217.0								
L2724097.0U4824182.0L2824100.5U4924185.5L2924104.0U5024189.0L3024107.5U5124192.5L3124111.0U5224196.0L3224114.5U5324199.5L3324118.0U5424203.0L3424121.5U5524206.5L3524125.0U5624210.0L3624128.5U5724213.5L3724132.0U5824217.0								
L2824100.5U4924185.5L2924104.0U5024189.0L3024107.5U5124192.5L3124111.0U5224196.0L3224114.5U5324199.5L3324118.0U5424203.0L3424121.5U5524206.5L3524125.0U5624210.0L3624128.5U5724213.5L3724132.0U5824217.0								
L2924104.0U5024189.0L3024107.5U5124192.5L3124111.0U5224196.0L3224114.5U5324199.5L3324118.0U5424203.0L3424121.5U5524206.5L3524125.0U5624210.0L3624128.5U5724213.5L3724132.0U5824217.0								
L3024107.5U5124192.5L3124111.0U5224196.0L3224114.5U5324199.5L3324118.0U5424203.0L3424121.5U5524206.5L3524125.0U5624210.0L3624128.5U5724213.5L3724132.0U5824217.0								
L3124111.0U5224196.0L3224114.5U5324199.5L3324118.0U5424203.0L3424121.5U5524206.5L3524125.0U5624210.0L3624128.5U5724213.5L3724132.0U5824217.0								
L3224114.5U5324199.5L3324118.0U5424203.0L3424121.5U5524206.5L3524125.0U5624210.0L3624128.5U5724213.5L3724132.0U5824217.0								
L3324118.0U5424203.0L3424121.5U5524206.5L3524125.0U5624210.0L3624128.5U5724213.5L3724132.0U5824217.0								
L34 24121.5 U55 24206.5 L35 24125.0 U56 24210.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
L35 24125.0 U56 24210.0 L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
L36 24128.5 U57 24213.5 L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
L37 24132.0 U58 24217.0								
	L38	24135.5	U59	24220.5				

10.7.4. Nominal frequencies - FCC ETSI

RAy2-	24	TX channel nominal frequencies						
-		Band 24	4.05 – 24.25	GHz,	GHz, default duplex sp. 73.5 MHz			
Bandwidth:	3.5 MITZ		(F			g range 6	3 – 192.5 MHz	
ha	nia abannala	(defeult d		e: rcinto24	_ISM200:10)	ohonnolo		
	sic channels	-		ChN	-	channels		
CII.NO.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	CII.N	lo. Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	
		U33	24118.0		no more c	hannels		
		U34	24121.5		no more e			
		U35	24125.0					
L15	24055.0		24128.5					
L16			24132.0					
L17			24135.5					
L18			24139.0					
L19			24142.5					
L20			24146.0					
L21			24149.5					
L22			24153.0					
L23	24083.0	U44	24156.5					
L24	24086.5	U45	24160.0					
L25	24090.0	U46	24163.5					
L26	24093.5	U47	24167.0					
L27	24097.0	U48	24170.5					
L28	24100.5	U49	24174.0					
L29	24104.0	U50	24177.5					
L30	24107.5	U51	24181.0					
L31			24184.5					
L32			24188.0					
L33			24191.5					
L34			24195.0					
L35			24198.5					
L36			24202.0					
L37			24205.5					
L38			24209.0					
L39			24212.5					
L40			24216.0					
L41			24219.5					
L42			24223.0					
L43 L44			24226.5 24230.0					
L44 L45			24230.0 24233.5					
L45 L46			24233.5 24237.0					
L40 L47			24237.0					
L47 L48			24240.5					
L40 L49			24244.0					
L50			27271.J					
L50 L51								
L51								
LUZ	L+10+.0							
Ch.No. Low	hannels (defa ver [MHz] Cr L	n.No. J33	Iplex) Upper [MHz]	le: rcinfo24_l		channels		
---------------	------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----------------	----------	----------	-------------	
Ch.No. Low	ver [MHz] Ch	n.No. J33	Iplex) Upper [MHz]		optional	channels		
L16 2	l	J33		Ch.No.				
	ι					Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	
		105	24118.0			U34	24121.5	
		J35	24125.0	L15	24055.0	U36	24128.5	
L18 2	4058.5 L	J37	24132.0	L17	24062.0	U38	24135.5	
	4065.5 L	J39	24139.0	L19	24069.0	U40	24142.5	
L20 2	4072.5 L	J41	24146.0	L21	24076.0	U42	24149.5	
L22 2	4079.5 l	J43	24153.0	L23	24083.0	U44	24156.5	
L 24 2	4086.5 L	J45	24160.0	L25	24090.0	U46	24163.5	
L 26 2	4093.5 l	J47	24167.0	L20	24097.0	U48	24170.5	
L28 2	4100.5 L	J49	24174.0					
L30 2	4107.5 L	J51	24181.0	L29	24104.0	U50	24177.5	
L 32 2	4114.5 L	J53	24188.0	L31	24111.0	U52	24184.5	
L34 2	4121.5 L	J55	24195.0	L33	24118.0	U54	24191.5	
L36 2	4128.5 L	J57	24202.0	L35	24125.0	U56	24198.5	
L38 2	4135.5 L	J59	24209.0	L37	24132.0	U58	24205.5	
		J61	24216.0	L39	24139.0	U60	24212.5	
		J63		L41	24146.0	U62	24219.5	
				L43	24153.0	U64	24226.5	
		J65	24230.0	L45	24160.0	U66	24233.5	
		J67	24237.0	L47	24167.0	U68	24240.5	
L48 2	4170.5 L	J69	24244.0	L49	24174.0			
L50 2	4177.5			L51	24181.0			

RAy2-2	24		nnel nomin 4.05 – 24.25	GHz, de	efault dup	•	
Bandwidth: 1	14 MHZ		(Eroa tab			g range 6	6.5 – 182 MHz
has	ic channels	(default di		e: rcinfo24_IS		channels	
	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]
		U32	24128.5			U31	24125.0
						U33	24132.0
						U34	24135.5
						U35	24139.0
		U36	24142.5				
				L16	24058.5	U37	24146.0
				L17	24062.0	U38	24149.5
				L18	24065.5	U39	24153.0
L19	24069.0	U40	24156.5				
				L20	24072.5	U41	24160.0
				L21	24076.0	U42	24163.5
				L22	24079.5	U43	24167.0
L23	24083.0	U44	24170.5				
				L24	24086.5	U45	24174.0
				L25	24090.0	U46	24177.5
				L26	24093.5	U47	24181.0
L27	24097.0	U48	24184.5			•	
		• • •		L28	24100.5	U49	24188.0
				L29	24104.0	U50	24191.5
				L30	24107.5	U51	24195.0
L31	24111.0	U52	24198.5	200	21101.0	001	21100.0
				L32	24114.5	U53	24202.0
				L33	24118.0	U54	24205.5
				L34	24121.5	U55	24209.0
L35	24125.0	U56	24212.5			000	
	2.120.0		0	L36	24128.5	U57	24216.0
				L37	24132.0	U58	24219.5
				L38	24135.5	U59	24223.0
L39	24139.0	0.01	24226.5		_ 1100.0	000	_ 1220.0
	21100.0	500	_ 1220.0	L40	24142.5	U61	24230.0
				L40 L41	24146.0	U62	24233.5
				L41 L42	24149.5	U63	24235.5
L43	24153.0	U64	24240.5		27170.0	000	27201.0
	24100.0	507	27270.0	L44	24156.5		
				L44 L45			
				L45 L46	24160.0 24163.5		
L47	24167.0			L40	24103.0		
	24107.0			L48	24170.5		
				L48 L49			
				L49	241/4.0		
L							

RAy2-24		nnel nomin 4.05 – 24.25	•		lex sp.	84 MHz
Bandwidth: 28 MHz			-	•	•	0 – 168 MHz
		(Freg.tab	le: rcinfo24_IS		5.5.55	
basic channels	(default d	, ,	_	,	channels	
Ch.No. Lower [MHz]		Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]
					U35	24135.5
					U36	24139.0
					U37	24142.5
					U38	24146.0
L18 24065.5	5 U39	24149.5				
			L19	24069.0	U40	24153.0
			L20	24072.5	U41	24156.5
			L21	24076.0	U42	24160.0
			L22	24079.5	U43	24163.5
			L23	24083.0	U44	24167.0
			L24	24086.5	U45	24170.5
			L25	24090.0	U46	24174.0
L26 24093.5	5 U47	24177.5				
			L27	24097.0	U48	24181.0
			L28	24100.5	U49	24184.5
			L29	24104.0	U50	24188.0
			L30		U51	24191.5
			L31	24111.0	U52	24195.0
			L32	24114.5	U53	24198.5
			L33	24118.0	U54	24202.0
L34 24121.5	5 U55	24205.5				
			L35	24125.0	U56	24209.0
			L36	24128.5	U57	24212.5
			L37	24132.0	U58	24216.0
			L38	24135.5	U59	24219.5
			L39	24139.0	U60	24223.0
			L40	24142.5	U61	24226.5
			L41	24146.0	U62	24230.0
L42 24149.5	5 U63	24233.5				
			L43	24153.0		
			L44			
			L45			
			L46	24163.5		

RAy2-	24		nnel nomin 4.05 – 24.25	•		lex sp.	70 MHz
Bandwidth:	40 MHz			-	•		0 – 154 MHz
			(Freg.tab	le: rcinfo24_l		0 0	
ba	sic channels	(default d				channels	
Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]	Ch.No.	Lower [MHz]	Ch.No.	Upper [MHz]
L20	24072.5	U41	24142.5				
				L21	24076.0	U42	24146.0
				L22	24079.5	U43	24149.5
				L23	24083.0	U44	24153.0
				L24	24086.5	U45	24156.5
				L25	24090.0	U46	24160.0
				L26	24093.5	U47	24163.5
				L27	24097.0	U48	24167.0
				L28	24100.5	U49	24170.5
				L29	24104.0	U50	24174.0
				L30	24107.5	U51	24177.5
				L31	24111.0	U52	24181.0
L32	24114.5	U53	24184.5				
				L33	24118.0	U54	24188.0
				L34	24121.5	U55	24191.5
				L35	24125.0	U56	24195.0
				L36	24128.5	U57	24198.5
				L37	24132.0	U58	24202.0
				L38	24135.5	U59	24205.5
				L39	24139.0	U60	24209.0
				L40	24142.5	U61	24212.5
				L41	24146.0	U62	24216.0
				L42	24149.5	U63	24219.5
				L43	24153.0	U64	24223.0
L44	24156.5	U65	24226.5				
							ver 20

٦

(Freq.table: rcinfo24_ISM: basic channels (default duplex) Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Lower L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 2 L24 2 L24 2 L26 2 L26 2 L26 2 L26 2 L28 2 L29 2 L30 2 L31 2 L33 2 L33 2	lex spacing range 200:10) optional channe wer [MHz] Ch.No 24083.0 U44 24086.5 U44 24090.0 U44 24093.5 U47	85 – 141 MHz els D. Upper [MHz] 4 24168.0 5 24171.5 6 24175.0
(Freq.table: rcinfo24_ISM2 basic channels (default duplex) Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Lower L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 2 L24 2 L25 2 L26 2 L26 2 L27 2 L28 2 L29 2 L30 2 L32 2 L33 2 L33 2 L33 2	200:10) optional channe ower [MHz] Ch.No 24083.0 U44 24086.5 U44 24090.0 U44 24093.5 U47	Als Dupper [MHz] 4 24168.0 5 24171.5 6 24175.0 7 24178.5
basic channels (default duplex) Ch.No. Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Lower [Mz] Lowe [Mz] Lower [Mz] Lo	optional channe ower [MHz] Ch.No 24083.0 U44 24086.5 U44 24090.0 U44 24093.5 U47	 Upper [MHz] 4 24168.0 5 24171.5 6 24175.0 7 24178.5
Ch.No. Lower [MHz] Ch.No. Upper [MHz] Ch.No. Lower L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 2 L24 2 L25 2 L26 2 L27 2 L28 2 L29 2 L30 2 L31 2 L33 2	24083.0 U44 24086.5 U44 24090.0 U46 24093.5 U47	 Upper [MHz] 4 24168.0 5 24171.5 6 24175.0 7 24178.5
L22 24079.5 U43 24164.5 L23 2 L24 2 L25 2 L26 2 L27 2 L28 2 L29 2 L30 2 L31 2 L33 2	24083.0 U44 24086.5 U48 24090.0 U48 24093.5 U47	4 24168.0 5 24171.5 6 24175.0 7 24178.5
L23 2 L24 2 L25 2 L26 2 L27 2 L28 2 L29 2 L30 2 L31 2 L32 2 L33 2	24086.5 U48 24090.0 U48 24093.5 U47	5 24171.5 5 24175.0 7 24178.5
L24 2 L25 2 L26 2 L27 2 L28 2 L29 2 L30 2 L31 2 L32 2 L33 2	24086.5 U48 24090.0 U48 24093.5 U47	5 24171.5 5 24175.0 7 24178.5
L25 2 L26 2 L27 2 L28 2 L29 2 L30 2 L31 2 L32 2 L33 2	24090.0 U46 24093.5 U47	6 24175.0 7 24178.5
L26 2 L27 2 L28 2 L29 2 L30 2 L31 2 L32 2 L33 2	24093.5 U47	7 24178.5
L27 2 L28 2 L29 2 L30 2 L31 2 L32 2 L33 2		
L28 2 L29 2 L30 2 L31 2 L32 2 L33 2		3 24182.0
L29 2 L30 2 L31 2 L32 2 L33 2	24097.0 U48	
L30 2 L31 2 L32 2 L33 2	24100.5 U49	9 24185.5
L31 2 L32 2 L33 2	24104.0 U50	0 24189.0
L32 2 L33 2	24107.5 U5 ²	1 24192.5
L33 2	24111.0 U52	2 24196.0
	24114.5 U53	3 24199.5
134 2	24118.0 U54	4 24203.0
L04 2	24121.5 U5	5 24206.5
L35 2	24125.0 U56	6 24210.0
L36 2		7 24213.5
L37 2	24128.5 U57	3 24217.0
L38 24135.5 U59 24220.5	24128.5 U57 24132.0 U58	

11. Safety, environment, licensing

11.1. Frequency

RAy2 microwave links designed for operation in licensed bands must be used in accordance with license issued by the Telecommunications Authority for the area the device is operating in.

RAy2 microwave links designed for operation in ISM bands must comply with the maximum permitted radiated power (EIRP) in accordance with conditions of the given country.

11.2. RoHS and WEEE compliance

The RAy2 is fully compliant with the European Commission"s RoHS (Restriction of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment) and WEEE (Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment) environmental directives.



Restriction of hazardous substances (RoHS)

The RoHS Directive prohibits the sale in the European Union of electronic equipment containing these hazardous substances: lead, cadmium, mercury, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), and polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs).

End-of-life recycling programme (WEEE)



The WEEE Directive concerns the recovery, reuse, and recycling of electronic and electrical equipment. Under the Directive, used equipment must be marked, collected separately, and disposed of properly. Racom has instigated a programme to manage the reuse, recycling, and recovery of waste in an environmentally safe manner using processes that comply with the WEEE Directive (EU Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment 2002/96/EC).

Battery Disposal —This product may contain a battery. Batteries must be disposed of properly, and may not be disposed of as unsorted municipal waste in the European Union. See the product documentation for specific battery information. Batteries are marked with a symbol, which may include lettering to indicate cadmium (Cd), lead (Pb), or mercury (Hg). For proper recycling return the battery to your supplier or to a designated collection point.

11.3. Conditions of Liability for Defects and Instructions for Safe Operation of Equipment

Please read these safety instructions carefully before using the product:

- Liability for defects does not apply to any product that has been used in a manner which conflicts with the instructions contained in this operator manual, or if the case in which the radio modem is located has been opened, or if the equipment has been tampered with.
- The radio equipment can only be operated on frequencies stipulated by the body authorised by the radio operation administration in the respective country and cannot exceed the maximum permitted output power. RACOM is not responsible for products used in an unauthorised way.

- Equipment mentioned in this operator manual may only be used in accordance with instructions contained in this manual. Error-free and safe operation of this equipment is only guaranteed if this equipment is transported, stored, operated and controlled in the proper manner. The same applies to equipment maintenance.
- In order to prevent damage to the radio modem and other terminal equipment the supply must always be disconnected upon connecting or disconnecting the cable to the radio modem data interface. It is necessary to ensure that connected equipment has been grounded to the same potential.
- Only undermentioned manufacturer is entitled to repair any devices.
- Should the RAy2 unit be used with accessories other than those recommended, Racom takes no
 responsibility for any malfunction caused by the use of such accessories. Using unsuitable accessories (e.g.cable connectors) can result in a mechanical damage to RAy2 internal connectors, allow
 the penetration of water inside the unit, or reduce the efficiency of internal surge protection circuits.

11.4. Important Notifications

Sole owner of all rights to this operating manual is the company RACOM s. r. o. (further in this manual referred to under the abbreviated name RACOM). All rights reserved. Drawing written, printed or reproduced copies of this manual or records on various media or translation of any part of this manual to foreign languages (without written consent of the rights owner) is prohibited.

RACOM reserves the right to make changes in the technical specification or in this product function or to terminate production of this product or to terminate its service support without previous written notification of customers.

Conditions of use of this product software abide by the license mentioned below. The program distributed by this license has been freed with the purpose to be useful, but without any specific guarantee. Under any circumstances the author or another company or person is not responsible for secondary, accidental or related damages resulting from application of this product.

The producer does not provide the user of any kind of guarantee containing assurance of suitability and usability for his application. Products are not developed, designed nor tested for utilization in devices directly affecting health and life functions of persons and animals, nor as a part of another important device, and does not provide of guarantees if the company product has been used in these aforementioned devices.

RACOM Open Software License

Version 1.0, November 2009 Copyright (c) 2001, RACOM s.r.o., Mírová 1283, Nové Město na Moravě, 592 31

Everyone can copy and spread word-for-word copies of this license, but any change is not permitted.

The program (binary version) is available for free on the contacts listed on http://www.racom.eu. This product contains open source or another software originating from third parties subject to GNU General Public License (GPL), GNU Library / Lesser General Public License (LGPL) and / or further author licences, declarations of responsibility exclusion and notifications. Exact terms of GPL, LGPL and some further licences is mentioned in source code packets (typically the files COPYING or LICENSE). You can obtain applicable machine-readable copies of source code of this software under GPL or LGPL li-

cences on contacts listed on http://www.racom.eu. This product also includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

11.5. Warranty

RACOM-supplied parts or equipment ("equipment") is covered by warranty for inherently faulty parts and workmanship for a warranty period as stated in the delivery documentation from the date of dispatch to the customer. The warranty does not cover custom modifications to software. During the warranty period RACOM shall, on its option, fit, repair or replace ("service") faulty equipment, always provided that malfunction has occurred during normal use, not due to improper use, whether deliberate or accidental, such as attempted repair or modification by any unauthorised person; nor due to the action of abnormal or extreme environmental conditions such as overvoltage, liquid immersion or lightning strike.

Any equipment subject to repair under warranty must be returned by prepaid freight to RACOM direct. The serviced equipment shall be returned by RACOM to the customer by prepaid freight. If circumstances do not permit the equipment to be returned to RACOM, then the customer is liable and agrees to reimburse RACOM for expenses incurred by RACOM during servicing the equipment on site. When equipment does not qualify for servicing under warranty, RACOM shall charge the customer and be reimbursed for costs incurred for parts and labour at prevailing rates.

This warranty agreement represents the full extent of the warranty cover provided by RACOM to the customer, as an agreement freely entered into by both parties.

RACOM warrants the equipment to function as described, without guaranteeing it as befitting customer intent or purpose. Under no circumstances shall RACOM's liability extend beyond the above, nor shall RACOM, its principals, servants or agents be liable for any consequential loss or damage caused directly or indirectly through the use, misuse, function or malfunction of the equipment, always subject to such statutory protection as may explicitly and unavoidably apply hereto.

11.6. Declaration of Conformity

Declaration	of Conformity RAy2-10
	1999/5/EC Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 th of March oment and telecommunications terminal equipment and the mutual recognition of
Manufacturer: Address: VAT: Product: Purpose of use:	RACOM Mirova 1283, 592 31 Nove Mesto na Morave, Czech Republic CZ46343423 RAy2-10 Microvave IP Bridge 10.125 – 10.675 GHz RAy2-10-LA, RAy2-10-UA 10.300 – 10.590 GHz RAy2-10-LB, RAy2-10-UB
all essential radio tes the essential requir documentation relev application to manufa	rer of the above mentioned product, hereby declare that: st suites have been carried out and that the above named product is in conformity to all rements of the European Union directive 1999/5/EC – ANNEX III (the technical vant to the abovementioned equipment can be made available for inspection on acturer); Conformity is based on the following documents: EN 302 217-2-2 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-4 V2.1.1 EN 60950-1: 2006

Fig. 11.1: Declaration of Conformity for RAy2-10

Declaration	of Conformity RAy2-17
In accordance with	1999/5/EC Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 th of March oment and telecommunications terminal equipment and the mutual recognition of
Manufacturer: Address: VAT: Product: Purpose of use:	RACOM Mirova 1283, 592 31 Nove Mesto na Morave, Czech Republic CZ46343423 RAy2-17 Microvave IP Bridge 17.10 – 17.30 GHz
all essential radio tes the essential require	rer of the above mentioned product, hereby declare that: it suites have been carried out and that the above named product is in conformity to all ements of the European Union directive 1999/5/EC – ANNEX III (the technical vant to the abovementioned equipment can be made available for inspection on acturer):
	Conformity is based on the following documents: EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1 EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-4 V2.1.1 EN 60950-1: 2006
Nove Mesto na Morave	e, 14 th of May 2014

Fig. 11.2: Declaration of Conformity for RAy2-17

Declaration	of Conformity RAy2-24
In accordance with	1999/5/EC Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 th of March oment and telecommunications terminal equipment and the mutual recognition of
Manufacturer: Address: VAT: Product: Purpose of use:	RACOM Mirova 1283, 592 31 Nove Mesto na Morave, Czech Republic CZ46343423 RAy2-24 Microvave IP Bridge 24.00 – 24.25 GHz
all essential radio tes the essential requir documentation relev application to manufa	rer of the above mentioned product, hereby declare that: it suites have been carried out and that the above named product is in conformity to al ements of the European Union directive 1999/5/EC – ANNEX III (the technica vant to the abovementioned equipment can be made available for inspection or acturer); Conformity is based on the following documents: EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1 EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-4 V2.1.1 EN 60950-1: 2006

Fig. 11.3: Declaration of Conformity for RAy2-24

11.7. Country of Origin Declaration

C R	RADIO DATA NETWORKS
Country of C	Drigin Declaration
Producer: Address:	RACOM s.r.o. Mirova 1283, 592 31 Nove Mesto na Morave, Czech Republic
VAT No:	CZ46343423
Part Number RAy2-10 RAy2-17 RAy2-24	Description Unit RAy2-10, 2× Gb Eth Unit RAy2-17, 2× Gb Eth Unit RAy2-24, 2× Gb Eth
Nove Mesto na Morav Jiri Hruska, CEO	re, 14 of May 2014

Fig. 11.4: Country of Origin Declaration

Appendix A. Antenna dimensions

Example antennas diameter of 68 and 90 cm. More on www.racom.eu¹.



Fig. A.1: Jirous antenna 68



Fig. A.2: Jirous antenna 90

¹ http://www.racom.eu/eng/products/microwave-link.html#download



Appendix C. IP address in the PC

Setting up the IP address in the PC

For configuration of the link a suitable IP address has to be set up in the PC, for example 192.168.1.233. In the next example for Windows XP we presume that the PC uses DHCP as the primary configuration.

• Open the Start menu, Settings, Network Connections, Local Area Connection

	6	Programs I	-				
Professional	٨	Documents					
ssic	*	Settings 0	₽	Control Panel	Þ		
ofe	0	Search	٩	Network Connections	Þ	ter	BVaK
		bearch ,	8	Printers and Faxes		4	Local Area Connection
Ř	0	Help and Support	2	Taskbar and Start Menu		4	Local Area Connection 2
Vindows	2	Log Off pejchal					
2	υ	Turn Off Computer					
<u>#</u>	start	🥌 🚱 🥹 »	_				

• In the window Local Area Connection select Properties

🚣 Local Area Connect	tion Status		? >
General Support			
Connection Status: Duration: Speed:			Connected 00:20:56 100.0 Mbps
-Activity	Sent —	<u>-</u> 1\$	Received
Packets:	11,693		7,609
Properties	Disable		
			Close

Another window opens. Select Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) and click Properties

🚣 Local Area Connection Properties 🔋	×
General Authentication Advanced	
Connect using:	
SiS 900-Based PCI Fast Ethernet Ad Configure	
This connection uses the following items:	
🗹 📮 QoS Packet Scheduler 📃	
Network Monitor Driver	
🗹 🐨 Internet Protocol (TCP/IP)	
Install Uninstall Properties	
Description	
Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol. The default wide area network protocol that provides communication	
across diverse interconnected networks.	
Show icon in notification area when connected	
Notify me when this connection has limited or no connectivity	
	1
OK Cancel	
	_

- Another window opens
- On the General tab select Use the following IP address
- Enter IP Address 192.168.1.233
- Set Subnet mask to 255.255.255.0
- Click **OK** to acknowledge this window and acknowledge the previous window in the same manner
- •
- The second option is to use automatic switching. In this case on the General tab select, for example
 Obtain an IP address from the DHCP server automatically and address 192.168.1.233 will be seen
 on the Alternate configuration tab. However, this detection and subsequent switching works slower
 and isn't entirely reliable.
- Select tab Alternate configuration
- Select User defined configuration
- Enter IP Address 192.168.1.233
- Set Subnet mask to 255.255.255.0

Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) Propertie	25 ? X	
General Alternate Configuration		
If this computer is used on more than one network, enter the alternate IP settings below.		
C Automatic private IP address		
User configured		
IP address:	192 . 168 . 1 . 233	
Subnet mask:	255 . 255 . 255 . 0	
Default gateway:		
Preferred DNS server:	· · ·	
Alternate DNS server:	· · ·	
Preferred WINS server:	· · ·	
Alternate WINS server:	· · ·	
	OK Cancel	

• Click **OK** to acknowledge this window and acknowledge the previous window in the same manner

If you don't use Windows XP then proceed according to the manual when setting up the IP address.

Checking the IP address in the PC

In Windows proceed in the following manner:

- 1. Open the Start menu and click Run...
- 2. Enter command cmd
- 3. Enter command **ipconfig** and read the PC IP address and mask:



Checking the PC - radio modem connection using Ping

In Windows send a ping as follows:

- 1. Check the connection between the PC and the radio modem via the Ethernet cable.
- 2. In the Start menu click Run...
- 3. Enter command cmd

- 4. Write ping 192.168.1.2 and press OK
- 5. A message appears in a window:

• • • •	
C:\Documents and Settings\demo>ping 192.168.1.2	
Pinging 192.168.1.2 with 32 bytes of data:	
Reply from 192.168.1.2: bytes=32 time<1ms TTL=64 Reply from 192.168.1.2: bytes=32 time<1ms TTL=64 Reply from 192.168.1.2: bytes=32 time<1ms TTL=64	
Reply from 192.168.1.2: bytes=32 time<1ms TTL=64	

If no communication takes place a message appears with the text "Request timed out".

If communication between the web browser and radio modem doesn't take place check the browser settings. The *Work offline* item in the *File* menu cannot be crossed out.

Appendix D. SSH key generation

Linux

Use "ssh-keygen" command.

Windows

Use "PUTTYGEN.EXE" software, which is typically located in the c:\Program Files\putty\ directory and apply the "Generate" button.

To use CLI (Command Line Interface) access the unit with a PuTTY client. Access is protected by a key. The key can be in Linux format and it begins:

```
-----BEGIN DSA PRIVATE KEY-----
```

or in PuTTY format which begins:

```
PuTTY-User-Key-File-2: ssh-dss
.....
```

To convert the Linux format to PuTTY do the following:

📽 PuTTY Key Generato	r 🛛 🖓 🗙
File Key Conversions H	elp
No key.	
Actions	
Generate a public/private key pair	Generate
Load an existing private key file	Load
Save the generated key	Save public key Save private key
Parameters	
Type of key to generate: SSH1 (RSA) SSH2	RSA OSSH2 DSA
Number of <u>b</u> its in a generated key:	1024

In c:\Program Files\putty\ directory run PUTTYGEN.EXE

Click on "Load" and choose the Linux private key.

In the next window type your password into the *Key passphrase* and *Confirm passphrase* fields. After that click *Save private key*. Choose location and save the key.

PuTTY access with key

In PuTTY menu fill in the address, e.g. *root*@192.168.169.169 and the name of the link, e.g. *RAy* 17 *Racom*.

🕆 PuTTY Configuration 🛛 🖓 🔀		
Category:		
Session Logging Consistent Session Logging Consistent Sell Sell Sell Sell Sell Sell Selection Colours Colours Colours Colours Colours Colours Selection Colours Selection Selec	Basic options for your PuTTY session Specify your connection by host name or IP address Host Name (or IP address) Port root@192.168.169.169 22 Protocol: Raw O Raw Telnet Rlogin Saved Sessions RAY 10G Racom Default Settings Load	
	Save Delete Close window on exit: Always Never Only on clean exit	

Go to Connection / SSH / Auth in the left column and locate the key C:\downloads\ray.ppk

Go back to Session and Save the configuration.

To connect select the name of the connection and click *Open*. PuTTY asks for password created during key conversion.

Appendix E. Https certificate

When switching from older versions of the firmware the access certificate for https was changed. The web browser configuration has to take place in order to remove link between microwave link management IP address and previous https certificate.

Mozilla Firefox how-to:

- https certificate
 Remove management IP address from the list: Tools Options Advanced Encryption
 - View Certificates Servers
 Another possibility: remove certificate Racom "RAy" or Racom "RACOM's product" from the list:
 Tools Options Advanced Encryption View Certificates Authorities
- 2. Upon the new RAy unit connection following message appear: "This Connection is Untrusted".
- 3. If you are sure that there is no security risk, choose: "I Understand the Risks".
- 4. The next step is "Add Exception ... "
- 5. Finally, you have to "*Confirm Security Exception*". If the Apply button is not active, it is necessary to perform step No. 1/ and restart web browser.

Internet Explorer may give following message "*There is a problem with this website's security certificate*". Choose "*Continue to this website (not recommended)*". The address line gives you status information "*Certificate Error*". This inconvenience is caused by impossibility to create security certificate valid for list of user selected IP addresses.

Appendix F. Ethernet switch functional diagram

The overall diagram of the unit, see also the description:



Frame processing detail:



Index

Α

accessories, 25 ACM, 64 address default, 6 IP, 66 IP in PC, 195 IP in RAy, 35 MAC, 62 alarms, 71 antenna dimensions, 23, 193 assembly, 38 lubrication, 41, 45 ATPC, 64 authorization, 116

В

backup, 95 bandwidth, 64 box contens, 7

С

calculation link, 10 CLI, 113 configuration, 57 link, 36 connectors location, 20 mounting, 46 constellation diagram, 102 copyright, 5

D

declaration of conformity, 189 declaration of origin, 192 default, 6, 33 settings, 95 diagnostics constellation diagram, 102 graphs, 104 logs, 108 ping, 109 RSS indication, 53, 101 spectrum, 103 dimensions, 23 directing calculation, 10, 54 indication, 53 lobes, 54 screws, 44 dump, 77

Ε

egress, 75 queue, 89 environment, 186

F

factory settings, 95 feature keys, 24, 36 firmware, 99 FOD unit assembly, 41 connecting, 46 frame type, 85 frequency tables, 100 frequency TX, 126 Fresnel zone, 15 function test after installation, 56 before installation, 36

G

graphs, 104 grounding, 48

Н

help, 110 https access, 33

I

ingress, 75, 83 installation, 20 polarization, 19, 40, 61

Κ

keys, 98 feature, 24, 36 ssh access, 200 ssh conversion, 199 ssh generation, 199

L

leaky bucket, 83 LED, 20, 22 licensing, 186 link configuration, 36 length, 16 microwave, 8 LLDP protocol, 66 logs, 108

Μ

mapping 802.1p, 91 DSCP, 93 microwave link, 8

Ν

name plate, 23

0

ordering codes, 24

Ρ

parameters basic, 8 setup, 56 table, 120 ping, 109 PIRL, 83 polarization cross, 40 indication, 61 mounting, 38 port parameters, 78 priority, 85 product, 19

Q

QoS, 72

R

rain zone, 11, 194 rcinfo, 100 restart, 94 rollback, 58, 114 RSS indication, 53 RSS indicator, 101

S

safety, 186 scheduling mode, 89 service access, 33, 66 setup parameters, 56 spectrum analyzer, 103 SSH access, 113 start, 6, 32 start up, 53 statistics radio link, 62 RMON, 74 status bar, 58 LED, 22 menu, 60

Т

tables frequencies, 126, 132 power, 127 radio parameters, 128 RAy2-10, 127 RAy2-11 A,B, 138 RAy2-11 C,D, 154 RAy2-17, 160 RAy2-24, 170 speeds, 122 technical parameters, 120 time, 63 tool set, 31 troubleshooting, 118

V

VLAN, 66, 91

Appendix G. Revision History

Revision 1.0	2014-05-28
First issue	

Revision 1.1 2014-06-04 Name plate changes

Revision 1.2 2014-07-15 RAy2-11C,D user speed and CS correction

Revision 1.3 2014-07-25 Accessory supplemented